# Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education Hampton, Sussex County New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

# **Comprehensive Annual**

# **Financial Report**

# of the

Kittatinny Regional School District
Board of Education
Hampton, Sussex County
For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2019

Prepared by
Kittatinny Regional School District
Board of Education
Finance Department

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

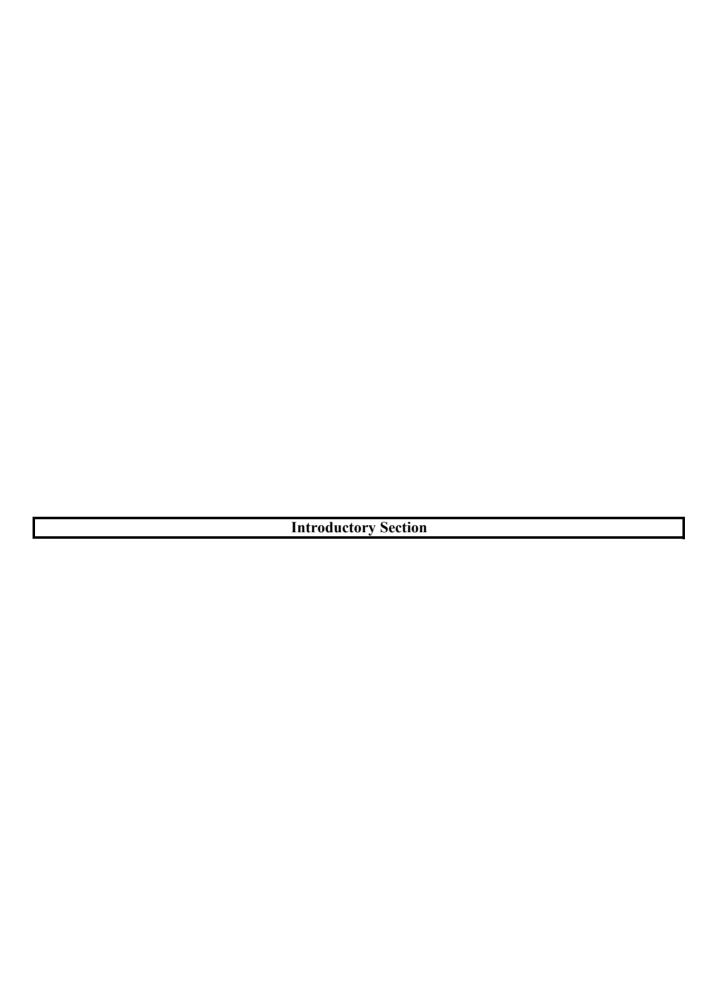
|    |          |  | <b>Page</b> |
|----|----------|--|-------------|
|    | Letter o | f Transmittal  | 1           |
|    | Organiz  | rational Chart   | 2           |
|    | Roster o | of Officials   | 3           |
|    | Consult  | ants and Advisors  | 4           |
|    |          | FINANCIAL SECTION  |             |
|    | Indepen  | dent Auditor's Report  | 7-9         |
|    | Require  | d Supplementary Information – Part I                                     |             |
|    | Manage   | ement's Discussion and Analysis  | 12-19       |
|    | Basic F  | inancial Statements  |             |
| A. | District | -Wide Financial Statements:  |             |
|    | A-1      | Statement of Net Position  | 22          |
|    | A-2      | Statement of Activities  | 23          |
| В. | Fund Fi  | nancial Statements:  |             |
|    | Govern   | mental Funds:  |             |
|    | B-1      | Balance Sheet  | 26          |
|    | B-2      | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance          | 27          |
|    | B-3      | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in |             |
|    |          | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities       | 28          |
|    | _        | tary Funds:  |             |
|    | B-4      | Statement of Net Position  | 29          |
|    | B-5      | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position         | 30          |
|    | B-6      | Statement of Cash Flows  | 31          |
|    |          | ry Funds:  |             |
|    | B-7      | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                      | 32          |
|    | B-8      | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                           | 33          |
|    | Notes to | o the Financial Statements   | 36-65       |
|    | Require  | d Supplementary Information – Part II                                    |             |
| C. | Budgeta  | ary Comparison Schedules:  |             |
|    | C-1      | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund                             | 68-79       |
|    | C1a      | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes                 |             |
|    |          | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual                                      | N/A         |
|    | C-1b     | Community Block Development Grant (CDBG) - Budget and Actual             | N/A         |
|    | C-2      | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund                     | 80          |
|    | Notes to | Required Supplementary Information - Part II                             |             |
|    | C-3      | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  | 81          |
|    |          |  |             |

|    | Required                    | Supplementary Information – Part III  | <u>Page</u> |
|----|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| L. | Schedules<br>L-1/L-3<br>L-2 | s Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Schedule of District Contributions | 82<br>83    |
| M. | Schedules                   | Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75)  |             |
|    | M-1                         | Schedule of the Schedule of Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios (TPAF and PERS)  | 84          |
|    | Notes to I                  | Required Supplementary Information - Part III   | 85          |
|    | Other Sup                   | oplementary Information   |             |
| D. | School Le                   | evel Schedules:   |             |
|    | D-1                         | Combining Balance Sheet   | N/A         |
|    | D-2                         | Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by   |             |
|    |                             | Resource Type – Actual  | N/A         |
|    | D-3                         | Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures –  |             |
|    |                             | Budget and Actual   | N/A         |
|    | D-4                         | Schedule of DEOA Expenditures - Budget and Actual   | N/A         |
| E. | Special R                   | evenue Fund:  |             |
|    | E-1                         | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures,  |             |
|    |                             | Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis  | 89          |
|    | E-2                         | Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures-All Programs-  |             |
|    |                             | Budgetary Basis   | N/A         |
| F. | Capital Pr                  | rojects Fund:   |             |
|    | F-1                         | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  | N/A         |
|    | F-2                         | Summary Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures   | N/A         |
|    | F-2a                        | Schedule of Project Revenues and Expenditures-Project Detail  | N/A         |
| G. | Proprietar                  | ry Funds  |             |
|    | Enterprise                  |   |             |
|    | G-1                         | Combining Statement of Net Position   | See B-4     |
|    | G-2                         | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in  |             |
|    |                             | Fund Net Position   | See B-5     |
|    | G-3                         | Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | See B-6     |
|    | Internal S                  | ervice Fund:  |             |
|    | G-4                         | Combining Statement of Net Position   | N/A         |
|    | G-5                         | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in  |             |
|    |                             | Fund Net Position   | N/A         |
|    | G-6                         | Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | N/A         |

Other Supplementary Information-(Continued)

|       |   | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|---|-------------|
| H.    | Fiduciary Funds:  |             |
|       | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                       | 93          |
|       | H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position            | 94          |
|       | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 95          |
|       | H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements          | 96          |
| I.    | Long-Term Debt:   |             |
|       | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds  | 99          |
|       | I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases                        | N/A         |
|       | I-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund                     | 100         |
|       | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)   |             |
| Intro | duction to the Statistical Section                                      |             |
| Finar | ncial Trends  |             |
| J-1   | Net Position by Component   | 103         |
| J-2   | Changes in Net Position   | 104-105     |
| J-3   | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                      | 106         |
| J-4   | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                           | 107         |
| J-5   | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                              | 108         |
| Reve  | enue Capacity   |             |
| J-6   | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property           | 109-113     |
| J-7   | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                               | 114-118     |
| J-8   | Principal Property Taxpayers  | 119-123     |
| J-9   | Property Tax Levies and Collections                                     | 124         |
| Debt  | Capacity  |             |
| J-10  | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                      | 125         |
| J-11  | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                               | 126         |
| J-12  | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                     | 127         |
| J-13  | Legal Debt Margin Information   | 128         |
| Dem   | ographic and Economic Information                                       |             |
| J-14  | Demographic and Economic Statistics                                     | 129         |
| J-15  | Principal Employers   | 130         |
| Oper  | rating Information  |             |
| J-16  | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program             | 131         |
| J-17  | Operating Statistics  | 132         |
| J-18  | School Building Information   | 133         |
| J-19  | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility        | 134         |
|       | Insurance Schedule  | 135         |

|     | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION  | <b>Page</b> |
|-----|---|-------------|
| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 139-140     |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by <i>New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08</i>   | 141-142     |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  | N/A         |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  | 143         |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance   | 144-145     |
| K-6 | Summary of Auditor's Results  | 146-147     |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 148         |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings  | 149         |





### Mr. Craig M. Hutcheson Superintendent - Ext. 1160 chutches@krhs.net

# Kittatinny Regional School District

77 Halsey Road • Newton, New Jersey 07860 Phone (973) 383-1800 • Fax (973) 383-6218 www.krhs.net Kittatinny Regional Board of Education

Kathy Kane

School Business Administrator Board Secretary - Ext. 1540 kkane@krhs.net

November 8, 2019

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kittatinny Regional School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

Presented herewith is the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Kittatinny Regional School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Kittatinny Regional Board of Education.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

To facilitate the understanding of the district's financial status, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The Introductory Section includes a table of contents, this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The Financial Section of the CAFR includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditor's report thereon. Selected financial and demographic data relative to the district's constituent municipalities are included in the Statistical Section. Although this information is not part of the District's financial statement, it is required to be included in the CAFR. This information is generally presented on a multi-year basis and will eventually encompass ten years of historical data.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) "Uniform Guidance", "Audits of State, Local Governments, Non-profit Organization," and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

"Imparting Knowledge That Works for Our Children"





**REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Kittatinny Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Kittatinny Regional School Board of Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Kittatinny Regional School District encompasses a geographic area of approximately 128 square miles. Students attend grades Pre-K-6 in the elementary school districts of Sandyston-Walpack, Fredon, Stillwater and Hampton, then attend KRHS for the remainder of their secondary education. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 7 through 12. These include a strong academic program of basic education, a comprehensive special education for handicapped students, and many special programs designed for all levels of students, covering the spectrum from remedial through enrichment to gifted and talented students. In addition to educational programs, transportation services are provided for all resident public and nonpublic students. Services are offered to the community in many forms, the most popular being the adult school classes and the use of school facilities by non-school operated organizations.

The District's on-roll enrollment on October 15, 2018 is 935 students. Based on the date received from the constituent elementary districts, the anticipated opening enrollment for the 2018-19 school year will be approximately 940.

|             | Student Percent   |               |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | <b>Enrollment</b> | <u>Change</u> |
| 2009-10     | 1198              | - (0.3)       |
| 2010-11     | 1176              | -(1.8)        |
| 2011-12     | 1150              | -(2.2)        |
| 2012-13     | 1108              | -(3.6)        |
| 2014-15     | 1122              | 1,3           |
| 2015-16     | 1060              | -(5.5)        |
| 2016-17     | 1009.5            | -(4.7)        |
| 2017-18     | 973               | -(3.6)        |
| 2018-19     | 935               | -(4.0)        |

**ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** The Kittatinny Regional area is primarily a bedroom community and is experiencing a period of stagnation in residential housing development, and the number of businesses shows no significant growth either. The state of the economy is also not helping with the stability of the annual budget. These economic conditions have forced the district to reduce staff as well as some services, and have required local taxpayers to provide a greater share of the District's total financial resources. The Kittatinny Regional Board of Education has been fortunate in that it has been able to reduce the effect of increased costs by use of Impact Aid and Fund Balance. However, the public should be aware that the amount of Impact Aid fluctuates each year. The last four years the Federal Government has proposed legislation which could eliminate this form of Federal Aid, this must be challenged each year by those groups which receive Impact Aid. On an annual basis the school district must be vigilant in petitioning for these discretionary Governmental funds. Unless a system of state funding is developed that is more favorable to the Kittatinny Regional District, local taxpayers will continue to provide the greatest portion of financial resources for the operation of our school. With the budget reductions to State Aid, the amount of Fund Balance able to be returned to the taxpayers will also decrease in future years. We have continually investigated and explored alternative funding sources as evidenced by our vigilant pursuit of the Federal Impact Aid along with the Interdistrict Public Choice program which has brought additional revenue into the district. We are currently assessing the enrollment for future years and we will be addressing staffing levels as we move forward with less of a student base.

<u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: The major project completed this year and financed through capital reserve is as listed:

• Replace Main Chiller

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund if that fund exists. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

<u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORT:</u> The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements"

**DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** At June 30, 2019, the total District debt was \$645,000

<u>INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 2." The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

**RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ardito & Co., LLP was selected by the Board for the 2018-2019 school year. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and the related OMB "Uniform Guidance" and State Treasury Circular Letter 15-O8 OMB. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

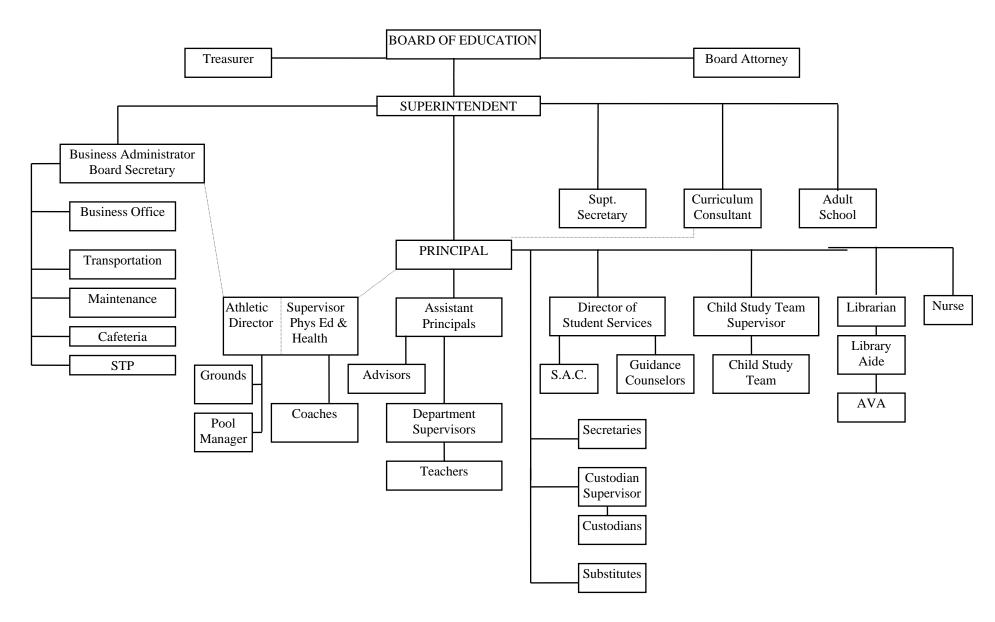
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

Craig Hytcheson Superintendent Kathy Kane

Business Administrator

# KITTATINNY REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHART OF ORGANIZATION



# KITTATINNY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

# **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

# June 30, 2019

| Members of the Board of Education | <b>Term Expires</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| David Cooper, President           | 2019                |
| Eleanore Shaffer, Vice-President  | 2021                |
| Judy Youngs                       | 2021                |
| Moira Douglas                     | 2021                |
| Robert Greene                     | 2020                |
| James Hunt                        | 2020                |
| Barbara Andrews                   | 2019                |
| David Ormesher                    | 2020                |
| Walpack (Vacant)                  | 2019                |

# **Other Officials**

Craig Hutcheson, Superintendent

Kathy Kane, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

Donna Mosner, Treasurer

Gary Kraemer, Board Attorney

## KITTATINNY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

### **ARCHTECT**

Parette Somjen Architects LLC 439 Rt 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

### **AUDIT FIRM**

Ardito & Co., LLP 1110 Harrison Street, Suite C Frenchtown, New Jersey 08825

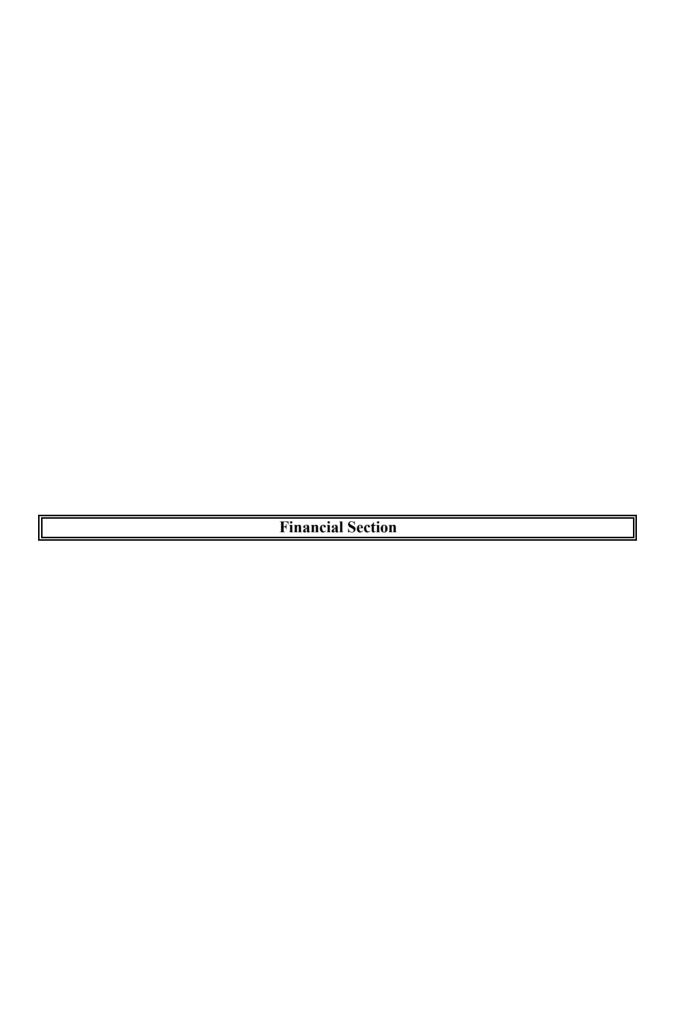
#### **ATTORNEY**

Kraemer & Corazza 328 D Sparta Avenue Sparta, New Jersey 07871

Cleary, Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC 955 State Route 34 Matawan, NJ 07747

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES**

SB One Bank PO Box 7128 Rochelle Park, New Jersey 07662







# **ARDITO & CO., LLP**

1110 Harrison Street, Suite C Frenchtown, New Jersey 08825-1192 908-996-4711 Fax: 908-996-4688 e-mail: anthony@arditoandcompany.com Anthony Ardito, CPA, RMA, CMFO, PSA Douglas R. Williams, CPA, RMA, PSA

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kittatinny Regional School District County of Sussex Hampton, New Jersey 07860

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the government activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension trend information as identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements.

We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, statistical section, and schedule of state financial assistance, as required by New Jersey OMB's circulars 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

-Continued-

The combining and individual fund financial statement information, long-term debt schedules, and the schedule of state financial assistance, as required by New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statement information, long-term debt schedules, and schedule of state financial assistance, as required by New Jersey OMB's circulars 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 8, 2019, on our consideration of the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

ARDITO & CO., LLP

Curry Cuche

November 8, 2019

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 2369

Cirdito & Co., LLP

Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of Kittatinny Regional School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- In total, Net Position decreased \$967,661 which represents a 30.9% decrease from 2018.
- General revenues accounted for \$14,932,952 in revenue or 52.3% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$13,613,631 or 47.7% of total revenues of \$28,546,583.
- ♦ Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$1,020,699, as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$1,134,177, receivables increased by \$233,396, and capital assets decreased by \$111,642.
- The School District had \$29,514,244 in expenses; only \$13,613,631 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$14,932,952 were available to provide for these programs.
- ◆ Among major funds, the General Fund had \$24,960,387 in revenues and \$25,861,295 in expenditures. The General Fund's surplus balance decreased \$870,908 over 2018, which compares to the budgeted decrease of \$717,285.

#### Using this Generally Accepted Accounting Principals Report (GAAP)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Kittatinny Regional School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities. The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail.

For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Kittatinny Regional School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2019?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's Net Position and changes in those assets. This change in Net Position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial positions of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Nonfinancial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities--All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-type Activity--This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business activity.

#### Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The analysis of the School District's major funds begins on page 26. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and Capital Projects Fund.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

#### **Governmental Funds**

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's Net Position for 2019 compared to 2018.

|   | Table 1      |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | Net Position |              |
|   | <u>2019</u>  | <u>2018</u>  |
| Assets                                  |              |              |
| Current and Other Assets                | \$ 1,971,971 | \$ 2,881,028 |
| Capital Assets                          | 7,558,168    | 7,669,810    |
| Total Assets                            | 9,530,139    | 10,550,838   |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources          | 1,312,793    | 1,798,564    |
| Liabilities                             |              |              |
| Long-Term Liabilities                   | 6,914,368    | 7,880,080    |
| Other Liabilities                       | 127,830      | 125,290      |
| Total Liabilities                       | 7,042,198    | 8,005,370    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources           | 1,640,910    | 1,216,547    |
| Net Position                            |              |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt | 6,913,168    | 6,819,810    |
| Restricted                              | 1,635,892    | 1,881,777    |
| Unrestricted                            | (6,389,236)  | (5,574,102)  |
| Total Net Position                      | \$ 2,159,824 | \$ 3,127,485 |

TC 1.1 1

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$1,020,699, as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$1,134,177, receivables increased by \$233,396, and capital assets decreased by \$111,642.

The cash decrease was primarily due to budgeted spending of capital reserves, and receivables increased due to extraordinary aid and TPAF fica reimbursements received in the subsequent year. Capital assets decrease was entirely due to depreciation, net of additions.

Table 2 shows the changes in Net Position from fiscal year 2018.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

|   | 2019         | 2018          |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Revenues  |              | , <del></del> |
| Program Revenues:                                       |              |               |
| Charges for Services                                    | \$ 668,810   | \$ 691,232    |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                      | 12,944,821   | 14,969,979    |
| General Revenues:                                       |              |               |
| Property Taxes  | 14,692,752   | 14,413,300    |
| Federal & State Aid on Capital Asset Projects           | -            | -             |
| Investment Earnings                                     | 20,535       | 13,208        |
| Other   | 219,665      | 191,364       |
| Total Revenues  | 28,546,583   | 30,279,083    |
| Program Expenses  |              |               |
| Instruction   | 17,737,942   | 17,983,462    |
| Support Services:                                       |              |               |
| Tuition   | 255,977      | 215,169       |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff                          | 2,867,179    | 3,019,521     |
| General Administration, School Administration, Business | 2,670,082    | 2,972,876     |
| Operations and Maintenance of Facilities                | 2,915,110    | 3,100,632     |
| Pupil Transportation                                    | 2,408,340    | 2,415,496     |
| Transfer to Charter School                              | 95,204       | 85,575        |
| Business-Type Activities                                | 485,723      | 500,096       |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                             | 78,687       | 86,877        |
| Total Expenses  | 29,514,244   | 30,379,704    |
| Increase in Net Position                                | \$ (967,661) | \$ (100,621)  |

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

#### **Governmental Activities**

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for the School District operations. Property taxes made up 51.5% percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Kittatinny Regional School District for the fiscal year 2019.

Instruction comprises 60.1% of district expenses. Support services expenses make up 37.7% of the expenses.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services compared to 2018. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Table 3

|   | Total Cost of Services 2019 | Net Cost of<br>Services 2019 | Total Cost of<br>Services 2018 | Net Cost of Services 2018 |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Instruction                             | \$ 17,737,942               | \$ 9,538,125                 | \$17,983,462                   | \$8,678,338               |
| Support Services:                       |                             |                              |                                |                           |
| Tuition                                 | 255,977                     | 255,977                      | 215,169                        | 215,169                   |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff          | 2,867,179                   | 1,500,372                    | 3,019,521                      | 1,416,122                 |
| General Admin., School Admin., Business | 2,670,082                   | 1,472,404                    | 2,972,876                      | 1,476,394                 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Facilities | 2,915,110                   | 1,607,523                    | 3,100,632                      | 1,539,841                 |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 2,408,340                   | 1,328,067                    | 2,415,496                      | 1,199,588                 |
| Charter                                 | 95,204                      | 95,204                       | 85,575                         | 85,575                    |
| Business-Type Activities                | 485,723                     | 24,254                       | 500,096                        | 20,589                    |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             | 78,687                      | 78,687                       | 86,877                         | 86,877                    |
| Total Expenses                          | \$ 29,514,244               | \$ 15,900,613                | \$30,379,704                   | \$ 14,718,493             |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Business-type activities includes expenses related to activities provided by the School District which are designed to provide for students to participate in food service.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District and unallocated depreciation.

The dependence upon tax revenues is apparent. Over 53.8% of instruction activities are supported through taxes and other general revenues; for all activities general revenue support is 55.8%. The community, as a whole, is the primary support for the Kittatinny Regional School District.

#### The School District's Funds

Information about the School District's major funds starts on page 26. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues and other scources of \$25,525,171 and expenditures of \$26,422,980. The General Fund's surplus balance decreased \$870,908 over 2018, which compares to the budgeted decrease of \$717,285.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of the fiscal 2019 year, the School District amended its General Fund budget as needed. The School District uses program based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total program budgets but provide flexibility for program management.

For the General Fund, budget basis revenue and other financing sources, excluding on-behalf payments, was \$21,357,840, \$86,566 over original budgeted estimates of \$21,271,274. This difference was due primarily to increases in tuition, impact aid and extraordinary aid.

General fund revenues fell short of expenditures by \$879,924. Again this deficit compares to a budgeted deficit of \$717,285, which was due to the budgeted use of surplus and capital reserve needed to balance the 2018-2019 budget. The deficit was due to losses in state aid subsequent to the adoption of the budget, and uses of capital reserve.

Overall general fund balance (budget basis) was \$2,315,533, and amounts ear-marked and reserved for future purposes were \$1,728,403, creating a surplus in unreserved fund balance of \$587,130. Management believes unreserved fund balance at statutory 2% levels will provide adequate working capital for the district.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2019, the School District had \$7,545,359 invested in land, buildings, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal 2019 balances compared to 2018.

Table 4
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30,

|                            |    | <u>2019</u> |    | <u>2018</u> |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Land                       | \$ | 144,210     | \$ | 144,210     |
| Land Improvements          |    | -           |    | -           |
| Buildings and Improvements |    | 7,329,054   |    | 7,388,004   |
| Machinery and Equipment    | _  | 72,095      | _  | 120,215     |
|                            |    |             |    |             |
| Totals                     | \$ | 7,545,359   | \$ | 7,652,429   |

Overall capital assets decreased \$107,070 from fiscal year 2018 to fiscal year 2019. The decrease in capital assets was due to capital additions, net of depreciation expense for the year.

Capital improvements of \$811,466 were purchased during fiscal year 2019 and included the weight room, bathrooms, library, and chiller projects.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2019, the School District had \$2,258,496 as outstanding long term debt. Of this amount, \$1,613,496 is for compensated absences and \$645,000 is for bonds payable outstanding.

At June 30, 2019, the School District's overall legal debt margin was \$61,536,663 and the unvoted debt margin was the same.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

#### For the Future

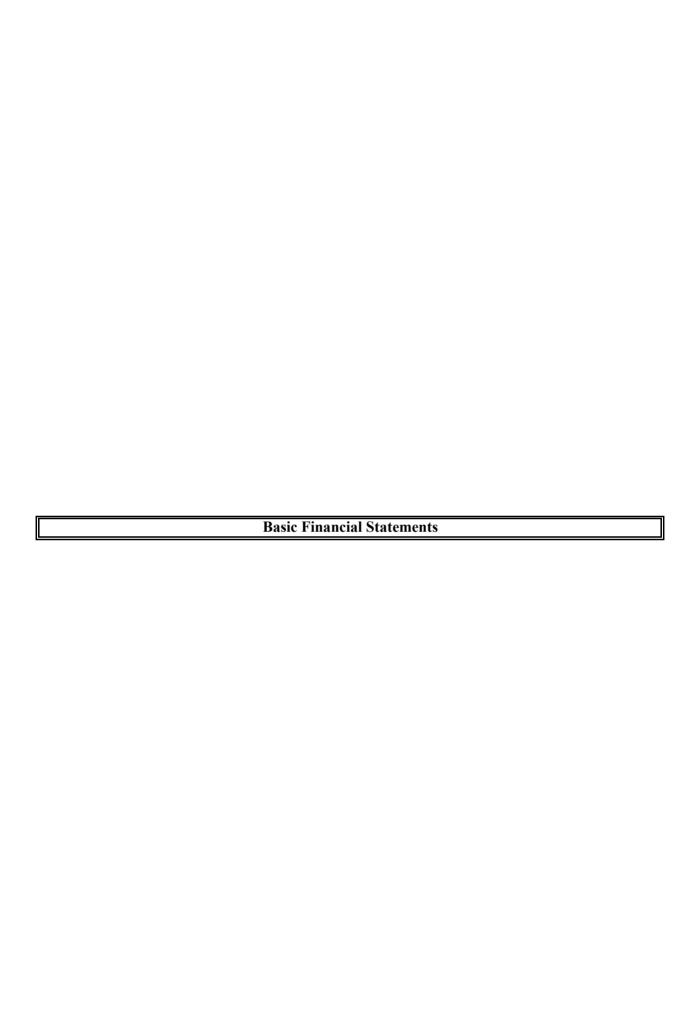
The Kittatinny Regional School District is in very good financial condition presently. A major concern is the increased reliance on local property taxes in light of frozen state aid over the past few years. However, the district feels at current funding levels it can maintain it's high degree of educational excellence.

Kittatinny Regional School District is primarily a residential community, with very few ratables; thus the burden is focused on homeowners to foot the tax burden.

In conclusion, the Kittatinny Regional School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

#### Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact Kathy Kane, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Kittatinny Regional School District, 77 Halsey Road, Newton, New Jersey 07860, or E-mail at kkane@krhs.net.



| DICTRICT  | TTITLE                | TITE I | BICHAI |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|
| DISTRICT- | - <b>V</b> AZ I I D H | HINA   | NCIAL  |  |
|           |                       |        |        |  |

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2019

|   | GOVERNMENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ACTIVITIES TOTAL                   |           |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS  | <u>110</u>   | TIVIIIES  | <u> </u> | TVITIES |           | TOTAL                              |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       | \$   | 225,134   | \$       | 106,434 | \$        | 331,568                            |  |  |  |
| Receivables, Net  |  | 342,864   |          | 1,285   |           | 344,149                            |  |  |  |
| Other Receivables   |  | 73,695    |          | 880     |           | 74,575                             |  |  |  |
| Inventory   |  |           |          | 17,736  |           | 17,736                             |  |  |  |
| Restricted Assets:  |  |           |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
| Capital and Impact Aid Reserve Accounts - Cash                  |  | 1,203,943 |          |         |           | 1,203,943                          |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 6)                                    |  | 7,558,168 |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
| Total Assets  | 7,545,359       12,809       7,         9,390,995       139,144       9, |           |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                  |  |           |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
| Pension Deferred Outflows                                       |  | 1,312,793 |          |         | 1,312,793 |                                    |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |  |           |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable  |  | 32,541    |          | 4,632   |           | 37,173                             |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability (Note 8)                                  |  | 4,655,872 |          | 7,032   |           | 4,655,872                          |  |  |  |
| Accrued Interest  |  | 13,057    |          |         |           | 13,057                             |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue  |  | 75,976    |          | 1,624   | 77,600    |                                    |  |  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):                                |  | 73,570    |          | 1,021   |           | 77,000                             |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year   |  | 215,000   |          |         |           | 215,000                            |  |  |  |
| Due Beyond One Year   |  | 2,043,496 |          |         | 2,043,496 |                                    |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities   |  | 7,035,942 |          | 6,256   |           | 7,042,198                          |  |  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                   |  |           |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
| Pension Deferred Inflows  |  | 1,640,910 |          |         |           | 1,640,910                          |  |  |  |
| NET POSITION  |  |           |          |         |           |                                    |  |  |  |
| NET POSITION  |  | ( 000 250 |          | 12 000  |           | ( 012 160                          |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted for: |  | 6,900,359 |          | 12,809  |           | 6,913,168                          |  |  |  |
|   |  | 1 (25 002 |          |         |           | 1 (25 902                          |  |  |  |
| Other Purposes  |  | 1,635,892 |          | 120.070 |           | 1,635,892                          |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted Total Net Position                                 | (6,509,315) 120,079<br>• 2,026,036 • 132,888                             |           |          |         |           | (6,389,236)<br><b>\$ 2,159,824</b> |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                                       | \$   | 2,026,936 | \$       | 132,888 | Þ         | 2,139,824                          |  |  |  |

The accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NET(EXPENSE) REVENUE AND

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Principal Programs  |   |                            | PROGRAM REVENUES |        |       |                    |                  |     | CHANGES IN NET POSITION |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----|--------------|----------|--|
| Process   Pro   |   |                            |                  |        | O     | PERATING           | CAPITAL          |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Functions/Programs  |   |                            | CHARGES F        | OR     | G     | RANTS AND          | GRANTS ANI       | ) ( | GOVE                    | ERNMENTAL    | BUSIN    | ESS-TYPE |    |              |          |  |
| Instruction   Septem  |   | EXPENSES                   | SERVICES         | 5      | CON   | NTRIBUTIONS (      | CONTRIBUTIO      | NS  | AC                      | CTIVITIES    | ACT      | IVITIES  |    | TOTAL        |          |  |
| Instruction:   Regular   S13,292,727   \$129,248   \$1,283,897   \$1,616,13,727   \$1,016,13,72 |   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Regular         \$ 13,292,727         \$ 129,248         \$ 6,076,646         \$ (7,086,833)         \$ (7,086,833)           Special Instruction         2925,717         28,448         1,283,897         (1,613,722)         (1613,732)           Other Special Instruction         87         1         38         (48)         (48)           Other Instruction         1,519,411         14,774         666,765         (837,872)         (837,872)           Support Services:         7         2,559,77         1,519,402         (255,977)         (255,977)           Student & Instruction Related Serv.         2,867,179         27,879         1,338,928         (1,500,372)         (1,500,372)           School Administrative Services         1,594,909         15,500         699,537         (879,053)         (879,053)         (879,053)           General and Business Admin. Serv.         1,055,909         15,462         472,179         (593,351) <td></td>  |   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Special Education         2,925,717         28,448         1,283,897         (1,613,372)         (1,613,372)         (1,613,372)         (1,613,372)         (1,613,372)         (4,8)         (5,9,7)         (5,9,7,7)         (5,9,7,7)         (5,9,7,7)         (5,9,7,7)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,372)         (1,5,00,323)         (1,5,00,323)         (1,5,00,323)         (1,5,00,323)         (1,5,00,323)         (1,5,00,323)         (1,5,00,323)         (1,5,00,323) </td <td></td>  |   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Other Special Instruction         87         1         38         (48)         (48)         (48)           Other Instruction         1,519,411         14,774         666,765         (837,872)         (837,872)         (837,872)           Support Services:         Tuition         255,977         255,977         (255,977)         (255,977)         (559,977)         (579,072)   |   |                            |                  |        | \$    |                    |                  |     | \$                      |              |          |          | \$ |              |          |  |
| Other Instruction         1,519,411         14,774         666,765         (837,872)         (837,872)           Support Services:         Tuition         255,977         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)           Student & Instruction Related Serv.         2,867,179         27,879         1,338,928         (1,500,372)         (1,500,372)           School Administrative Services         1,594,090         15,500         699,537         (879,053)         (879,053)           General and Business Admin. Serv.         1,075,992         10,462         472,179         (593,351)         (593,351)           Plant Operations and Maintenance         2,915,110         28,345         1,279,242         (1,607,523)         (1,607,523)           Pupil Transportation         2,408,340         23,417         1,056,856         (1,328,667)         (95,204)           Interest on Long-Term Debt         78,687         290,852         278,074         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)  | -   |                            | 28,4             | 48     |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    | (1,613,372)  |          |  |
| Support Services:         Tutition         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         Support Reviews         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (1,500,372)         (1,500,372)         (1,500,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,372)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)         (2,900,472)  | Other Special Instruction   | 87                         |                  | 1      |       | 38                 |                  |     |                         | (48)         |          |          |    | (48)         |          |  |
| Tuition         255,977         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (255,977)         (250,077)         (250,077)         (250,077)         (250,077)         (250,977)         (250,077)         (   | Other Instruction   | 1,519,411                  | 14,7             | 74     |       | 666,765            |                  |     |                         | (837,872)    |          |          |    | (837,872)    |          |  |
| Student & Instruction Related Serv.         2,867,179         27,879         1,338,928         (1,500,372)         (1,500,372)           School Administrative Services         1,594,090         15,500         699,537         (879,053)         (879,053)           General and Business Admin. Serv.         1,075,992         10,462         472,179         (593,351)         (593,351)           Plant Operations and Maintenance         2,915,110         28,345         1,279,242         (1,607,523)         (1,507,523)           Pupil Transportation         2,408,340         23,417         1,056,856         (1,328,067)         (1,528,067)           Charter School         95,204         1         (95,204)         (95,204)         (95,204)           Interest on Long-Term Debt         78,687         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (78,687)         (78,687)           Total Governmental Activities         29,028,521         278,074         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (29,046)         (45,763)           Business-Type Activities         31,687         35,121         (35,244)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,344)         (34,545)         (34,545)   | Support Services:   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| School Administrative Services         1,594,090         15,500         699,537         (879,053)         (879,053)           General and Business Admin. Serv.         1,075,992         10,462         472,179         (593,351)         (593,351)           Pupil Transportation         2,915,110         28,345         1,279,242         (1,607,523)         (1,328,067)           Charter School         95,204         95,204         (95,204)         (95,204)           Interest on Long-Term Debt         78,687         (78,687)         (78,687)         (78,687)           Total Governmental Activities         29,028,521         278,074         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)           Business-Type Activities         453,469         353,690         70,733         \$ 29,046         (29,046)           Adult Education         31,687         35,121         \$ 3,434         3,434         3,434           School Store         567         1,925         \$ 1,358         1,358         1,358           Total Primary Government         \$ 29,514,244         668,810         \$ 12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         \$ (24,254)         \$ (15,900,613)           Taxes Levicel for Debt Service         240,687         \$ 240,687         \$ 240,687         \$ 240,687 <td>Tuition</td> <td>255,977</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(255,977)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(255,977)</td>   | Tuition   | 255,977                    |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         | (255,977)    |          |          |    | (255,977)    |          |  |
| General and Business Admin. Serv.         1,075,992         10,462         472,179         (593,351)         (593,351)           Plant Operations and Maintenance         2,915,110         28,345         1,279,242         (1,607,523)         (1,607,523)           Pupil Transportation         2,408,340         23,417         1,056,856         (1,328,067)         (95,204)           Charter School         95,204         78,687         (95,204)         (95,204)           Interest on Long-Term Debt         78,687         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)           Total Governmental Activities         29,028,521         278,074         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)           Business-Type Activities         453,469         353,690         70,733         \$ 29,046         (29,046)           Adult Education         31,687         35,121         \$ 34,344         3,434         3,434           School Store         485,723         390,736         70,733         \$ (15,876,359)         (24,254)         (24,254)           Total Business-Type Activities         485,723         390,736         70,733         \$ (15,876,359)         (24,254)         (15,900,613)           Total Grear Revenuse         1,224,244         668,810         12,944,82   | Student & Instruction Related Serv.   | 2,867,179                  | 27,8             | 79     |       | 1,338,928          |                  |     |                         | (1,500,372)  |          |          |    | (1,500,372)  |          |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance   2,915,110   28,345   1,279,242   (1,607,523)   (1,607,523)   (1,607,523)   (1,607,523)   (1,607,523)   (1,607,523)   (1,607,523)   (1,607,523)   (1,328,067)   (1  | School Administrative Services  | 1,594,090                  | 15,50            | 00     |       | 699,537            |                  |     |                         | (879,053)    |          |          |    | (879,053)    |          |  |
| Pupil Transportation         2,408,340         23,417         1,056,856         (1,328,067)         (1,328,067)           Charter School         95,204         (95,204)         (95,204)         (95,204)           Interest on Long-Term Debt         78,687         (78,687)         (78,687)         (78,687)           Total Governmental Activities         29,028,521         278,074         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (29,046)         (29,046)           Business-Type Activities         453,469         353,690         70,733         \$ (29,046)         (29,046)         (29,046)         34,343         3,434         3,43  | General and Business Admin. Serv.   | 1,075,992                  | 10,4             | 62     |       | 472,179            |                  |     |                         | (593,351)    |          |          |    | (593,351)    |          |  |
| Charter School         95,204         (95,204)         (95,204)           Interest on Long-Term Debt         78,687         (78,687)         (78,687)           Total Governmental Activities         29,028,521         278,074         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)           Business-Type Activities:         Food Service         453,469         353,690         70,733         \$ (29,046)         (29,046)           Adult Education         31,687         35,121         \$ (3,343)         3,434         3,434           School Store         567         1,925         \$ (29,046)         (24,254)         (24,254)           Total Primary Government         \$ 29,514,244         668,810         12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         (24,254)         \$ (15,900,613)           Total Primary Government         \$ 29,514,244         668,810         12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         \$ (24,254)         \$ (15,900,613)           Total Primary Government         \$ 29,514,244         668,810         12,944,821         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,065)         \$ (14,452,06   | Plant Operations and Maintenance  | 2,915,110                  | 28,3             | 45     |       | 1,279,242          |                  |     |                         | (1,607,523)  |          |          |    | (1,607,523)  |          |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt         78,687         (78,687)         (78,687)           Total Governmental Activities         29,028,521         278,074         12,874,088         (15,876,359)         (15,876,359)           Business-Type Activities:         ************************************  | Pupil Transportation  | 2,408,340                  | 23,4             | 17     |       | 1,056,856          |                  |     |                         | (1,328,067)  |          |          |    | (1,328,067)  |          |  |
| Total Governmental Activities   29,028,521   278,074   12,874,088   (15,876,359)   (15,876,359)   Business-Type Activities   Food Service   | Charter School  | 95,204                     |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         | (95,204)     |          |          |    | (95,204)     |          |  |
| Business-Type Activities:           Food Service         453,469         353,690         70,733         \$ (29,046)         29,046)           Adult Education         31,687         35,121         3,434         3,434         3,434           School Store         567         1,925         1,358         1,358           Total Business-Type Activities         485,723         390,736         70,733         -         -         (24,254)         (24,254)           Total Primary Government         \$ 29,514,244         668,810         \$ 12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         \$ (24,254)         \$ (15,900,613)           Total Primary Government         Taxes:         Taxes:         Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes,Net         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 10,008         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535         \$ 20,535 <td rowsp<="" td=""><td>Interest on Long-Term Debt</td><td>78,687</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(78,687)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(78,687)</td></td>  | <td>Interest on Long-Term Debt</td> <td>78,687</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(78,687)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(78,687)</td> | Interest on Long-Term Debt | 78,687           |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              | (78,687) |          |    |              | (78,687) |  |
| Food Service         453,469         353,690         70,733         \$ (29,046)         (29,046)           Adult Education         31,687         35,121         3,434         3,434         3,434           School Store         567         1,925         1,358         1,358         1,358           Total Business-Type Activities         485,723         390,736         70,733         -         -         -         (24,254)         (24,254)           Total Primary Government         5 29,514,244         668,810         12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         \$ (24,254)         (15,900,613)           Total Primary Government         7 20,514,244         668,810         12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         \$ (24,254)         (15,900,613)           Total Primary Government         8 29,514,244         668,810         12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         \$ (24,254)         (15,900,613)           Taxes Levied For Dept Survice         Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 240,687         \$ 240,687           Investment Earnings         20,535         \$ 21,356         20,535         \$ 21,356         20,535           Miscellaneous Income         30,000         (30,000)         \$ 240,687   | Total Governmental Activities   | 29,028,521                 | 278,0            | 74     |       | 12,874,088         |                  |     |                         | (15,876,359) |          |          |    | (15,876,359) |          |  |
| Adult Education         31,687         35,121         3,434         3,434           School Store         567         1,925         1,358         1,358           Total Business-Type Activities         485,723         390,736         70,733         -         -         (24,254)         (24,254)           Total Primary Government         Sep. 514,244         668,810         12,944,821         \$ (15,876,359)         \$ (24,254)         \$ (15,900,613)           Taxes:         Taxes:         Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 14,452,065         \$ 240,687         \$ 240,687         \$ 240,687         \$ 240,687         \$ 20,535  | Business-Type Activities:   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| School Store         567         1,925         1,358         1,254  | Food Service  | 453,469                    | 353,69           | 90     |       | 70,733             |                  |     |                         |              | \$       | (29,046) |    | (29,046)     |          |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities  | Adult Education   | 31,687                     | 35,12            | 21     |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          | 3,434    |    | 3,434        |          |  |
| Total Primary Government    \$29,514,244  | School Store  | 567                        | 1,92             | 25     |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          | 1,358    |    | 1,358        |          |  |
| General Revenues:   Taxes:   Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes,Net   \$ 14,452,065   \$ 14,452,065     Taxes Levied for Debt Service   240,687   240,687     Investment Earnings   20,535   20,535     Miscellaneous Income   217,529   2,136   219,665     Transfers   30,000   (30,000)   -   Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers   14,960,816   (27,864)   14,932,952     Change in Net Position   (915,543)   (52,118)   (967,661)     Net Position—Beginning   2,942,479   185,006   3,127,485  | Total Business-Type Activities  | 485,723                    | 390,7            | 36     |       | 70,733             |                  | -   |                         | -            |          | (24,254) |    | (24,254)     |          |  |
| Taxes:         Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes,Net       \$ 14,452,065       \$ 14,452,065         Taxes Levied for Debt Service       240,687       240,687         Investment Earnings       20,535       20,535         Miscellaneous Income       217,529       2,136       219,665         Transfers       30,000       (30,000)       -         Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers       14,960,816       (27,864)       14,932,952         Change in Net Position—Beginning       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  | Total Primary Government  | \$ 29,514,244              | \$ 668,8         | 10     | \$    | 12,944,821         |                  |     | \$                      | (15,876,359) | \$       | (24,254) | \$ | (15,900,613) |          |  |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes,Net       \$ 14,452,065       \$ 14,452,065         Taxes Levied for Debt Service       240,687       240,687         Investment Earnings       20,535       20,535         Miscellaneous Income       217,529       \$ 2,136       219,665         Transfers       30,000       (30,000)       -         Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers       14,960,816       (27,864)       14,932,952         Change in Net Position       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  |   | General Revenu             | ues:             |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service       240,687       240,687         Investment Earnings       20,535       20,535         Miscellaneous Income       217,529 \$ 2,136       219,665         Transfers       30,000       (30,000)       -         Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers       14,960,816       (27,864)       14,932,952         Change in Net Position       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  |   |                            | Taxes:           |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Investment Earnings       20,535       20,535         Miscellaneous Income       217,529 \$ 2,136       219,665         Transfers       30,000       (30,000)       -         Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers       14,960,816       (27,864)       14,932,952         Change in Net Position       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  |   |                            | Property Tax     | es, I  | Levie | ed for General Pur | poses,Net        |     | \$                      | 14,452,065   |          |          | \$ | 14,452,065   |          |  |
| Investment Earnings   20,535   20,535     Miscellaneous Income   217,529 \$ 2,136   219,665     Transfers   30,000   (30,000)   -   Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers   14,960,816   (27,864)   14,932,952     Change in Net Position   (915,543)   (52,118)   (967,661)     Net Position—Beginning   2,942,479   185,006   3,127,485  |   |                            | Taxes Levied     | for    | Deb   | t Service          | •                |     |                         | 240,687      |          |          |    | 240,687      |          |  |
| Miscellaneous Income       217,529 \$ 2,136       219,665         Transfers       30,000       (30,000)       -         Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers       14,960,816       (27,864)       14,932,952         Change in Net Position—Beginning       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  |   |                            | Investment Ear   | ning   | gs    |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Transfers       30,000       (30,000)       -         Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers       14,960,816       (27,864)       14,932,952         Change in Net Position       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  |   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         | 217,529      | \$       | 2,136    |    |              |          |  |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers       14,960,816       (27,864)       14,932,952         Change in Net Position       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  |   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
| Change in Net Position       (915,543)       (52,118)       (967,661)         Net Position—Beginning       2,942,479       185,006       3,127,485  |   | Total General R            | Revenues, Specia | ıl Ite | ems.  | Extraordinary Iten | ns and Transfers | _   |                         |              |          |          |    | 14,932,952   |          |  |
| Net Position—Beginning 2,942,479 185,006 3,127,485  |   |                            | •                | -      | ,     | ,                  |                  | _   |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
|   |   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  |     |                         |              |          |          |    |              |          |  |
|   |   |                            |                  |        |       |                    |                  | _   | \$                      |              | \$       |          | \$ |              |          |  |

| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |
|--|
| The Individual Fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type. |
|  |
|  |
|  |

### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2019

|  | (       | GENERAL<br><u>FUND</u> |    | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br><u>FUND</u> |    | DEBT<br>SERVICE<br><u>FUND</u> | GC | TOTAL<br>OVERNMENTAL<br><u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|---------|------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$      | 1,425,978              |    |                                   | \$ | 3,099                          | \$ | 1,429,077                            |
| Receivables from Other Governments   | -       | 209,446                | \$ | 133,418                           | -  | -,                             | -  | 342,864                              |
| Other Receivables  |         | 73,695                 |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 73,695                               |
| Interfund Receivable   |         | 49,056                 |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 49,056                               |
| TOTAL ASSETS   | \$      | 1,758,175              | \$ | 133,418                           | \$ | 3,099                          | \$ | 1,894,692                            |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:   |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| Accounts Payable   | \$      | 24,155                 | \$ | 4,691                             |    |                                | \$ | 28,846                               |
| Interfund Payables   |         |                        |    | 49,056                            |    |                                |    | 49,056                               |
| Due State Government   |         |                        |    | 3,695                             |    |                                |    | 3,695                                |
| Deferred Revenue   |         |                        |    | 75,976                            |    |                                |    | 75,976                               |
| Total Liabilities  |         | 24,155                 |    | 133,418                           |    | -                              |    | 157,573                              |
| Fund Balances: Restricted for:   |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for  |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures   |         | 187,921                |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 187,921                              |
| Excess Surplus   |         | 179,028                |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 179,028                              |
| Impact Aid Reserve   |         | 536,066                |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 536,066                              |
| Capital Reserve Account Assigned to:   |         | 667,877                |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 667,877                              |
| Year-End Encumbrances General Fund - Designated for  |         | 92,511                 |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 92,511                               |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures   |         | 65,000                 |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 65,000                               |
| <u>Unassigned</u> :  |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| General Fund   |         | 5,617                  |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 5,617                                |
| Debt Service Fund  |         |                        |    |                                   | \$ | 3,099                          |    | 3,099                                |
| Total Fund Balances  |         | 1,734,020              |    |                                   |    | 3,099                          |    | 1,737,119                            |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE   | \$      | 1,758,175              | \$ | 133,418                           | \$ | 3,099                          | \$ | 1,894,692                            |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| resources and therefore are not reported in the fun<br>of the assets is \$24,918,271 and the accumulated<br>is \$17,372,912.   |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                | \$ | 7,545,359                            |
| Deferred Outflows related to pension contributions   | subse   | equent                 |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| to the Net Pension Liablity measurement date and<br>financial resources and therefore are not report in  |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    | 1,312,793                            |
| Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains<br>differences in actual return and assumed returns a<br>reported as liabilities in the fund statements. (See            | nd otl  | her deferred iter      |    | re not                            |    |                                |    | (1,640,910)                          |
| Long-term liabilities, including Net Pension Liabili   |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    | ( )                                  |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not liabilities in the funds (see Note 8)  | repo    | rted as                |    |                                   |    |                                |    | (4,655,872)                          |
| Long-term liabilities including hands novable  | vt A    | and                    |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not payable in the current period and therefore are not liabilities in the funds (see Note 8)                            |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    | (2,258,496)                          |
| Accrued Interest on Long-term liabilities, including bare not due and payable in the current period and  |         |                        |    |                                   |    |                                |    |                                      |
| not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Note 7)  | anei Cl | ore are                |    |                                   |    |                                |    | (13,057)                             |
| Net Position of governmental activities (Exhibit   | A-1)    |                        |    |                                   |    |                                | \$ | 2,026,936                            |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Exhibit B-2

|  | General<br><u>Fund</u>       | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> | Debt<br>Service<br><u>Fund</u> | Total<br>Governmental<br><u>Funds</u> |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                     |                              |                                   |                                |                                       |
| Local sources:                               |                              |                                   |                                |                                       |
| Local Tax Levy                               | \$ 14,452,065                |                                   | \$ 240,687                     | \$ 14,692,752                         |
| Tuition                                      | 20,049                       |                                   |                                | 20,049                                |
| Transportation                               | 258,025                      |                                   |                                | 258,025                               |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds     | 17,774                       |                                   |                                | 17,774                                |
| Miscellaneous                                | 220,290                      |                                   |                                | 220,290                               |
| Total - Local Sources                        | 14,968,203                   | -                                 | 240,687                        | 15,208,890                            |
| State Sources                                | 9,619,887                    | \$ 14,239                         |                                | 9,634,126                             |
| Federal Sources                              | 372,297                      | 309,858                           |                                | 682,155                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                        | 24,960,387                   | 324,097                           | 240,687                        | 25,525,171                            |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                              |                                   |                                |                                       |
| Current:                                     |                              |                                   |                                |                                       |
| Regular Instruction                          | 7,684,394                    | 243,377                           |                                | 7,927,771                             |
| Special Education Instruction                | 1,814,635                    |                                   |                                | 1,814,635                             |
| Other Special Instruction                    | 56                           |                                   |                                | 56                                    |
| Other Instruction                            | 975,785                      |                                   |                                | 975,785                               |
| Support services and undistributed costs:    |                              |                                   |                                |                                       |
| Tuition                                      | 255,977                      |                                   |                                | 255,977                               |
| Student and Instruction Related Services     | 1,675,195                    | 80,720                            |                                | 1,755,915                             |
| School Administrative Services               | 987,921                      |                                   |                                | 987,921                               |
| Other Administrative Services                | 681,831                      |                                   |                                | 681,831                               |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance             | 1,757,304                    |                                   |                                | 1,757,304                             |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 1,546,667                    |                                   |                                | 1,546,667                             |
| Unallocated Benefits                         | 7,525,002                    |                                   |                                | 7,525,002                             |
| Transfer to Charter School                   | 95,204                       |                                   |                                | 95,204                                |
| Debt Service:                                |                              |                                   | 205.000                        | 205.000                               |
| Principal                                    |                              |                                   | 205,000                        | 205,000                               |
| Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay    | 961 224                      |                                   | 32,588                         | 32,588<br>861,324                     |
| Total Expenditures                           | 861,324<br><b>25,861,295</b> | 324,097                           | 237,588                        | 26,422,980                            |
| Total Expenditures                           | 23,001,273                   | 324,077                           | 237,300                        | 20,722,700                            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expend. | (900,908)                    |                                   | 3,099                          | (897,809)                             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)               |                              |                                   |                                |                                       |
| Interfund Transfer from Enterprise Fund      | 30,000                       |                                   |                                | 30,000                                |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses       | 30,000                       | -                                 | -                              | 30,000                                |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                  | (870,908)                    | _                                 | 3,099                          | (867,809)                             |
| Fund Balance—July 1                          | 2,604,928                    |                                   | -                              | 2,604,928                             |
| Fund Balance—June 30                         | \$ 1,734,020                 |                                   | \$ 3,099                       | \$ 1,737,119                          |

Exhibit B-3

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)  | \$<br>(867,809) |
|--|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:   |                 |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.   |                 |
| Depreciation Expense \$ (918,536)  Capital Outlays 811,466   | (107,070)       |
| Pension contributions are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments, including service and interest costs, administravtive costs, investment returns, and experience/assumption. This is the amount by which net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows related to pension changed during the period. | (90,290)        |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.  | 205,000         |
| In the statement of activities, compensated absences is accrued regardless of when paid. In the governmental funds, compensated absences are reported when paid. This is the amount by which the curren year's compensated absence payments exceed the current year's amount earned.   | (59,132)        |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. This is the amount by which current year's amount of interest accrual exceeds the prior year's amount.  | <br>3,758       |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)  | \$<br>(915,543) |

## STATEMENT OF PROPRIETARY NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

June 30, 2019

|  | <b>Business-Type Activities -</b> |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------------|----|---------------|
|  | <b>Enterprise Funds</b>           |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
|  | Food A                            |                | Adult     |                 | School | chool        |    |               |
|  | -                                 | <u>Service</u> | Ed        | <u>lucation</u> |        | <b>Store</b> |    | <b>Totals</b> |
| ASSETS   |                                   |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
| Current assets:                                |                                   |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                      | \$                                | 49,671         | \$        | 44,313          | \$     | 12,450       | \$ | 106,434       |
| Accounts Receivable-Federal and State          |                                   | 1,285          |           |                 |        |              |    | 1,285         |
| Other Receivables                              |                                   | 880            |           |                 |        |              |    | 880           |
| Inventories                                    |                                   | 4,505          |           |                 |        | 13,231       | _  | 17,736        |
| Total Current Assets                           |                                   | 56,341         |           | 44,313          |        | 25,681       |    | 126,335       |
| Noncurrent Assets:                             |                                   |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
| Furniture, Machinery and Equipment             |                                   | 179,085        |           |                 |        |              |    | 179,085       |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation                  |                                   | (166,276)      |           |                 |        | <u> </u>     |    | (166,276)     |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                        |                                   | 12,809         |           |                 |        |              |    | 12,809        |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                            |                                   | 69,150         |           | 44,313          |        | 25,681       |    | 139,144       |
| LIABILITIES                                    |                                   |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
| Current liabilities:                           |                                   |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
| Accounts Payable                               |                                   | 4,632          |           |                 |        |              |    | 4,632         |
| Deferred Revenue                               |                                   | 1,624          |           | _               |        | _            |    | 1,624         |
| Total Current Liabilities                      | _                                 | 6,256          |           |                 |        |              |    | 6,256         |
| Total Liabilities                              |                                   | 6,256          |           |                 |        |              |    | 6,256         |
| NET POSITION                                   |                                   |                |           |                 |        |              |    |               |
| Invested in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt |                                   | 12,809         |           | _               |        | _            |    | 12,809        |
| Unrestricted                                   |                                   | 50,085         |           | 44,313          |        | 25,681       |    | 120,079       |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                      | \$                                | 62,894         | <u>\$</u> | 44,313          | \$     | 25,681       | \$ | 132,888       |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund** 

|  | Enterprise Fund |                  |           |                   |  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
|  | Food            | Adult            | School    | Total             |  |
|  | Service         | Education        | Store     | Enterprise        |  |
| Operating Revenues:                              |                 |                  |           |                   |  |
| Charges for Services:                            |                 |                  |           |                   |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs              | \$ 289,847      |                  |           | \$ 289,847        |  |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimb. Programs                | 63,843          |                  |           | 63,843            |  |
| Program Fees                                     |                 | \$ 35,121        | \$ 1,925  | 37,046            |  |
| Miscellaneous Income                             | 2,125           |                  | 11        | 2,136             |  |
| <b>Total Operating Revenues</b>                  | <u>355,815</u>  | 35,121           | 1,936     | 392,872           |  |
| Operating Expenses:                              |                 |                  |           |                   |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs            | 101,092         |                  |           | 101,092           |  |
| Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs        | 101,681         |                  |           | 101,681           |  |
| Salaries   | 141,720         | 18,153           |           | 159,873           |  |
| Employee Benefits                                | 34,839          |                  |           | 34,839            |  |
| Purchased Property Service                       | 17,111          |                  |           | 17,111            |  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services        | 8,715           |                  |           | 8,715             |  |
| General Supplies                                 | 36,461          | 13,534           | 567       | 50,562            |  |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 7,278           |                  |           | 7,278             |  |
| Depreciation                                     | 4,572           | <u>-</u>         | <u>-</u>  | 4,572             |  |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>                  | 453,469         | 31,687           | 567       | 485,723           |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)                          | (97,654)        | 3,434            | 1,369     | (92,851)          |  |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): State Sources: |                 |                  |           |                   |  |
| State School Lunch Program                       | 3,260           |                  |           | 3,260             |  |
| Federal Sources:                                 | 3,200           |                  |           | 3,200             |  |
| National School Lunch Program                    | 56,108          |                  |           | 56,108            |  |
| Food Distribution Program                        | 11,365          | _                | _         | 11,365            |  |
| <b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>    | 70,733          |                  |           | 70,733            |  |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers | (26,921)        | 3,434            | 1,369     | (22,118)          |  |
| Transfers In (Out)                               |                 | (30,000)         |           | (30,000)          |  |
| Change in Net Position                           | (26,921)        | (26,566)         | 1,369     | (52,118)          |  |
| Total Net Position—Beginning                     | 89,815          | 70,879           | 24,312    | <u>185,006</u>    |  |
| Total Net Position—Ending                        | \$ 62,894       | <b>\$</b> 44,313 | \$ 25,681 | <b>\$ 132,888</b> |  |

Exhibit B-6

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   |    | I                  | Bus       | iness-Typ          |    |                 | -        |                     |
|---|----|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----|-----------------|----------|---------------------|
|   |    |                    |           | Enterpris          |    |                 |          |                     |
|   |    | Food               | I.        | Adult              |    | School          | 10       | Total               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |    | <u>Service</u>     | <u>E</u>  | <u>ducation</u>    |    | <b>Store</b>    | <u>E</u> | <u>nterprise</u>    |
| Receipts from Customers   | \$ | 359,144            | \$        | 35,121             | \$ | 1,936           | \$       | 396,201             |
| Payments to Employees   | Ф  | (141,720)          | Ф         | (18,153)           | Ф  | 1,930           | Φ        | (159,873)           |
| Payments for Employee Benefits  |    | (34,839)           |           | (10,133)           |    |                 |          | (34,839)            |
| Payments to Suppliers   |    | (273,083)          |           | (13,534)           |    | (32)            |          | (286,649)           |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities  | _  | (90,498)           | _         | 3,434              | _  | 1,904           | _        | (85,160)            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |    | 2.406              |           |                    |    |                 |          | 2.406               |
| State Sources   |    | 3,406              |           | -                  |    | -               |          | 3,406               |
| Federal Sources   |    | 58,702             |           | -                  |    | -               |          | 58,702              |
| Operating Transfers to Other Funds  | _  | _                  |           | (30,000)           | _  |                 | _        | (30,000)            |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities  | _  | 62,108             | _         | (30,000)           | _  | <u>-</u>        |          | 32,108              |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Balances—Beginning of Year   | _  | (28,390)<br>78,061 | _         | (26,566)<br>70,879 | _  | 1,904<br>10,546 |          | (53,052)<br>159,486 |
| Balances—End of Year  | \$ | 49,671             | \$        | 44,313             | \$ | 12,450          | \$       | 106,434             |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (used) by Operating Activities:  Operating Income (Loss)  Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | \$ | (97,654)           | \$        | 3,434              | \$ | 1,369           |          | (92,851)            |
| Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:  |    |                    |           |                    |    |                 |          |                     |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization   |    | 4,572              |           |                    |    |                 |          | 4,572               |
| Federal Commodities   |    | 11,365             |           |                    |    |                 |          | 11,365              |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable  |    | (359)              |           |                    |    | 525             |          | (359)               |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable  |    | 7,741              |           |                    |    | 535             |          | 8,276               |
| ·   |    | (16,163)           | _         | <u>-</u>           |    | 525             | _        | (16,163)            |
| Total Adjustments   | _  | 7,156              |           | <u>-</u>           |    | 535             | _        | 7,691               |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities  | \$ | (90,498)           | <u>\$</u> | 3,434              | \$ | 1,904           | \$       | (85,160)            |

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

June 30, 2019

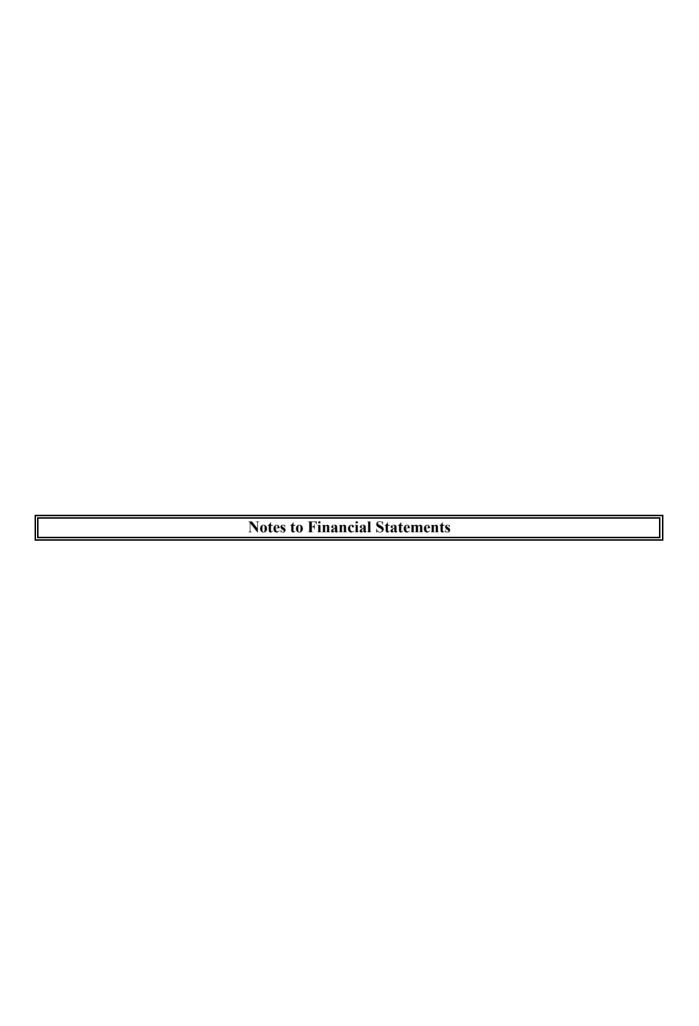
|  |    | mployment<br>npensation<br><u>Trust</u> |    | Agency<br><u>Fund</u> |
|--|----|---|----|-----------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ | 248,081                                 | \$ | 449,387               |
| Cash and Cash Equivarents                              | Φ  | 240,001                                 | Ф  | 777,307               |
| Total Assets   | \$ | 248,081                                 | \$ | 449,387               |
| LIABILITIES  |    |   |    |                       |
| Payable to Student Groups                              |    |   |    | 232,789               |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings                    |    |   |    | 201,980               |
| Flexible Spending Account                              |    |   |    | 14,618                |
| Total Liabilities                                      |    | -                                       | \$ | 449,387               |
| NET POSITION   |    |   |    |                       |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims & Other Purposes | \$ | 248,081                                 |    |                       |

Exhibit B-8

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br><u>Trust</u> |            |
|---|--|------------|
| ADDITIONS                                 |  |            |
| Contributions:                            | •  |            |
| Plan Member Other                         | \$   | 17,781     |
| Total Contributions                       |  | 17,781     |
| Investment Earnings:                      |  |            |
| Interest                                  |  | 191        |
| Net Investment Earnings                   |  | <u>191</u> |
| Total Additions                           |  | 17,972     |
| DEDUCTIONS                                |  |            |
| Unemployment Claims<br>Scholarship Awards |  | 38,142     |
| Total Deductions                          |  | 38,142     |
| Total Deductions                          |  | 00,112     |
| Change in Net Position                    |  | (20,170)   |
| Net Position—Beginning of the Year        | \$   | 268,251    |
| Net Position—End of the Year              | \$   | 248,081    |



### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Kittatinny Regional School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

In June 1999, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) unanimously approved Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments (Statement No.34). This Statement provides for the most significant change in financial reporting in over twenty years and is scheduled for a phase-in implementation period (based on amount of revenues) starting with fiscal years ending 2002 (for larger governments). The District was not required to implement the new model until the 2003-2004 school year.

In addition, the School District has implemented GASB Statement No.37, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments: Omnibus, Statement No.38, Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures, Statement No.40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, an amendment of GASB Statement No.3, and Statement 44, Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section (GASB 44), an amendment of NCGA Statement 1, Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Principles is found in the Introduction, a revised statistical section in the Outline of the CAFR, GASB Statement No. 45, Other Post-retirement Employee Benefits, GASB No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, and GASB No. 63 and 65, Deferred Outflows and Inflows and Net Position, and Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liablities, GASB No. 68, Accounting for Pensions, an amendment of GASB No. 27 and GASB No. 75, Accounting for OPEB. The implementation of these statements did not effect net position balances as previously reported for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

### A. Reporting Entity:

The Kittatinny Regional School District is a Type II district located in the County of Sussex, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades 7-12. The Kittatinny Regional School District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2019, of 935 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- . the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- . the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- . the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- . the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- . the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- . there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### B. <u>Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting</u>:

The School District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

### Basis of Presentation

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees and charged to external parties. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the School District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities.

Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category—governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary—are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No.34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### B. <u>Basis of Presentation</u>, <u>Basis of Accounting</u> (Continued):

### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

The District reports the following proprietary funds:

Enterprise Fund - The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria, adult education, and school store operations. The enterprise fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### B. <u>Basis of Presentation</u>, <u>Basis of Accounting</u> (Continued):

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

Fiduciary Funds - The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund and Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.

### **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting; the enterprise fund and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year.

The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business-type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### C. <u>Budgets/Budgetary Control:</u>

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue funds. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. In addition, transfers are also covered by changes in N.J.A.C.6A:23A-2.3, that can require approval through the state department. All budget amendments/transfers must be approved by School Board resolution and are subject to transfer limitations and approvals per P.L. 2004, c.73(S-1701). All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not recognize encumbrances as expenditures. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

### D. Encumbrance Accounting:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the District has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities and Equity:

### Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents includes petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

### **Interfund Transactions:**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

### Inventories:

Inventory purchases, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase. Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

### Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

### Capital Assets:

The District has established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The capitalization threshold used by school districts in the State of New Jersey is \$2,000.

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method under the half-year convention over the following estimated useful lives:

Estimated

|                               | Estimated           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class                   | <u>Useful Lives</u> |
| School Buildings              | 50                  |
| Building Improvements         | 20                  |
| Electrical/Plumbing           | 30                  |
| Vehicles                      | 8                   |
| Office and Computer Equipment | 5-10                |
| Instructional Equipment       | 10                  |
| Grounds Equipment             | 15                  |
|                               |                     |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. <u>Assets, Liabilities and Equity</u> (Continued):

In the fund financial statements, fixed assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Fixed assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

### **Compensated Absences:**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave with the District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments. Salary related payments for the employer's share of social security and medicare taxes, as well as pension contributions, are included.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

### <u>Deferred Revenue</u>:

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2019, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2020 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlement received before the eligible requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations:

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. <u>Assets, Liabilities and Equity</u> (Continued):

### Net Position:

Net Position represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net Position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net Position are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The School District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

### Fund Balance Reserves:

The School District reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion which is available for appropriation in future periods. A fund balance reserve has been established for encumbrances.

### Revenues—Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest and

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued):

### Operating Revenues and Expenses:

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

### Allocation of Indirect Expenses:

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense, that could not be attributed to a specific function, is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

### Extraordinary and Special Items:

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

### Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures" ("GASB 40"), the district's accounts are profiled in order to determine exposure, if any, to Custodial Credit Risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty the municipality would not be able to recover the value of its deposits or investment). Deposits are considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are: uncollarteralized or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name. At June 30, 2019, all of the district's deposits were collateralized by securities held in its name and, accordingly, not exposed to custodial credit risk. The district does not have a policy for custodial credit risk.

As of June 30, 2019, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

|          | Cash and Cash<br>quivalents (A-1) | Cash and Cash Equivalents (H-1) | <u>Total</u> |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Checking | \$717,758                         | \$697,468                       | \$1,415,226  |
|          | \$717,758                         | \$697,468                       | \$1,415,226  |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2019, was \$2,383,217 and the bank balance was \$1,348,246. All bank balances were covered by federal depository insurance and/or covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by New Jersey statutes. Of these bank balances, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurances and \$1,098,246 was covered by collateral pool.

### **Investments**

Pursuant to the Enabling Act, the funds of the district may be invested in any direct obligations of, or obligations as to which the principal and interest thereof is guaranteed by, the United States of America or other obligations as the district may approve.

In order to maximize liquidity, the district utilizes the New Jersey Cash Management Fund ("NJCMF") as its sole investments. The NJCMF is administered by the New Jersey Department of Treasury. It invests pooled monies from various State and non-State agencies in primarily short-term investments. These investments include: U.S. Treasuries, short-term Commercial Paper, U.S. Agency Bonds, Corporate Bonds, and Certificates of Deposit. Agencies that participate in the NJCMF typically earn returns that mirror short-term investment rates. Monies can be freely added or withdrawn from the NJCMF on a daily basis without penalty. At June 30, 2019, the district's balance was \$817,753.

### **NOTE 3: RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2019, consisted of accounts and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

|                                 | Governmental Fund<br>Financial<br><u>Statements</u> | Government-Wide<br>Financial<br><u>Statements</u> |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| State Aid                       | \$260,690   | \$260,761   |
| Federal Aid                     | 82,174  | 83,388  |
| Local Sandyston-Walpack Food    | Service   | 880   |
| Local Transportation            | 73,695  | 73,695  |
| Gross Receivable                | \$416,559   | 418,724   |
| Less: Allow. for Uncollectibles | <u>-</u> _  |   |
| Total Receivables, Net          | \$416,559   | \$418,724   |

### **NOTE 4: INVENTORY**

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

Food \$4,505

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1996, as revised) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of nonoperating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 5: DEFERRED BOND ISSUANCE COSTS

In governmental funds, debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. For the District-wide financial statements, governmental activity debt issuance costs are amortized straight-line over the life of the specific bonds (18 to 20 years). The costs associated with the issued of the various bonds are immaterial and are not amortized on the District-wide financial statements.

### NOTE 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

|  | Be           | ginning   |    |                  |             |    | Ending         |
|--|--------------|-----------|----|------------------|-------------|----|----------------|
|  | $\mathbf{B}$ | alance    | 1  | <u>Additions</u> | Retirements | ]  | <u>Balance</u> |
| Governmental Activities:                 |              |           |    |                  |             |    |                |
| Capital Assets Not Being                 |              |           |    |                  |             |    |                |
| Land                                     | \$           | 144,210   |    |                  |             | \$ | 144,210        |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciat |              | 144,210   |    |                  |             |    | 144,210        |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:        |              |           |    |                  |             |    |                |
| Land Improvements                        |              | 915,359   |    |                  |             |    | 915,359        |
| Buildings and Building                   | 19           | ,046,695  | \$ | 739,371          |             | 1  | 9,786,066      |
| Machinery and Equipment                  | 4            | ,000,541  |    | 72,095           |             |    | 4,072,636      |
| Total at Historical Cost                 | 23,          | 962,595   |    | 811,466          |             | 2  | 4,774,061      |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:       |              |           |    |                  |             |    |                |
| Land Improvements                        | (            | (915,359) |    |                  |             |    | (915,359)      |
| Building and Improvements                | (11,         | ,658,691) |    | (798,321)        |             | (1 | 2,457,012)     |
| Equipment                                | (3           | ,880,326) |    | (120,215)        |             | (  | 4,000,541)     |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation           | (16          | ,454,376) |    | (918,536)        |             | (1 | 7,372,912)     |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated,  |              |           |    |                  |             |    |                |
| net of Accumulated                       | 7            | ,508,219  |    | (107,070)        |             |    | 7,401,149      |
| Government Activity Capital Assets,      | \$ 7         | ,652,429  | \$ | (107,070)        |             | \$ | 7,545,359      |

On January 11, 2001, the NJ State Department of Education announced that effective July 1, 2001, the capitalization threshold used by school districts in the State of New Jersey is increased to \$2,000. The previous threshold was \$500. Applying the higher capitalization threshold retroactively (removal of old assets from the General Fixed Assets Account Group) will be permitted by the State regulations in situations where (1) the assets have been fully depreciated, or (2) the assets have exceeded their useful lives. The retirement of machinery and equipment is due to the retroactive application of the higher threshold of equipment capitalization. That is, the District has removed from their records assets with a historical cost greater than \$500 but not greater than \$2,000 that were fully depreciated or had exceeded their useful lives.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 6:** CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction    | \$<br>608,989 |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Special Ed Instruction | 64,298        |
| Support Services       | 85,424        |
| General Administration | 9,185         |
| School Administration  | 35,823        |
| Operations/Maintenance | <br>114,817   |
| Total                  | \$<br>918,536 |

### NOTE 7: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

### A. Long-Term Obligation Activity:

Changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2019, are as follows:

|                          |             |                  |                  |             | Amounts    |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
|                          | Balance     |                  |                  | Balance     | Due Within |
|                          | 7/1/18      | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | 6/30/19     | One Year   |
| Governmental Activities: |             |                  |                  |             |            |
| Bonds Payable:           |             |                  |                  |             |            |
| General Obligation Debt  | \$850,000   |                  | (\$205,000)      | \$645,000   | \$215,000  |
| Other Liabilities:       |             |                  |                  |             |            |
| Compensated Absences     | 1,554,364   | \$59,132         |                  | 1,613,496   |            |
| Total                    | \$2,404,364 | \$59,132         | (\$205,000)      | \$2,258,496 | \$215,000  |
|                          |             |                  |                  |             |            |

Compensated absences and capital leases have been liquidated in the General Fund.

Interest paid on debt issued by the District is exempt from federal income taxes. Because of this, bond holders are willing to accept a lower interest rate than they would on taxable debt. The District temporarily reinvests the proceeds of such debt in higher-yielding taxable securities, especially during construction projects. The federal tax code refers to this as arbitrage.

Earnings in excess of the yield on the debt issue are rebated to the federal government based on requirements in the Internal Revenue Code. Arbitrage rebate payable represents amounts due to the Internal Revenue Service for interest earned on unspent bond proceeds that exceeds legally allowable returns.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 7: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Rebatable arbitrage liabilities related to District debt are not recorded in governmental funds. There is no recognition in the balance sheet or income statement until rebatable amounts are due and payable to the federal government. Thus, rebatable arbitrage liabilities related to governmental debt will be accrued as incurred at least annually (at fiscal year end) on the District-wide financial statements.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, it is not necessary for the Board to establish a liability for arbitrage

|                 |              |          | Government Activities |               |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                 | Issue        | Interest | Date of               | Balance       |
|                 | <u>Dates</u> | Rates    | <u>Maturity</u>       | 6/30/19       |
| Refunding Bonds | 12/15/09     | 3.0-5.0% | 7/15/21               | \$<br>645,000 |
| Total Bonds     |              |          |                       | \$<br>645,000 |

### B. Debt Service Requirements:

Debt Service requirements on serial bonds payable at June 30, 2019, is as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | <u>Principal</u> |         | <u>Interest</u> |        | <u>Total</u> |         |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------------|---------|
| 2020                 | \$               | 210,000 | \$              | 23,237 | \$           | 233,237 |
| 2021                 |                  | 215,000 |                 | 14,494 |              | 229,494 |
| 2022                 |                  | 220,000 |                 | 5,500  | _            | 225,500 |
|                      | \$               | 645,000 | \$              | 43,231 | \$           | 688,231 |

The 2009 School Bonds were issued to advance refund a portion (\$2,132,000) of the 2001 School Bonds. The balance outstanding on the refunded 2001 School Bonds was \$-0- at June 30, 2019.

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or on the internet at http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)

<u>Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)</u> - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, 100% of employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The employer contributions for the district are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the district (employer) is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the district (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the district. However, the state's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district was \$61,692,241 as measured on June 30, 2018 and \$65,470,226 measured on June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$3,596,442 and revenue of \$3,596,442 for support provided by the State. The measurement period for the pension expense and revenue reported in the district's financial statements (A-2) at June 30, 2019 is based upon changes in the collective net pension liability with a measurement period of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Accordingly, the pension expense and the related revenue associated with the support provided by the State is based upon the changes in the collective net pension liability between July 1, 2017 and June 30, 2018.

Although the district does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the district. The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

|  | <u>6/30/2017</u> | 6/30/2018        |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources  | \$14,251,854,934 | \$12,599,296,329 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources   | \$11,807,233,433 | \$16,171,861,734 |
| Collective net pension liability (Nonemployer-<br>State of New Jersey)   | \$67,423,605,859 | \$63,617,852,031 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district   | \$65,470,226     | \$61,692,241     |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district as a percentage of the collective net pension liability | 0.097103%        | 0.096973%        |

Actuarial assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation: 2.25%

Salary Increases:

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & Through \ 2021 & 1.55\text{--}4.55\% \\ & Therafter & 2.00\text{--}5.45\% \\ & Investment \ Rate \ of \ Return: & 7.00\% \end{array}$ 

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return- In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.0% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)

|                             |                          | Long-Term Expected Real |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Asset Class                 | <b>Target Allocation</b> | Rate of Return          |
| Risk mitigation             | 5.00%                    | 5.51%                   |
| Cash equivalents            | 5.50%                    | 1.00%                   |
| US Treasuries               | 3.00%                    | 1.87%                   |
| Investment Grade Credit     | 10.00%                   | 3.78%                   |
| High Yeild                  | 2.50%                    | 6.82%                   |
| Global Diversified Credit   | 5.00%                    | 7.10%                   |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 1.00%                    | 6.60%                   |
| Debt related private equity | 2.00%                    | 10.63%                  |
| Debt related real estate    | 1.00%                    | 6.61%                   |
| Private Real Asset          | 2.50%                    | 11.83%                  |
| Equity related real estate  | 6.25%                    | 9.23%                   |
| US Equity                   | 30.00%                   | 8.19%                   |
| Non-US developed markets    | 11.50%                   | 9.00%                   |
| Emerging markets equity     | 6.50%                    | 11.64%                  |
| Buyouts/venture capital     | 8.25%                    | 13.08%                  |

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040.

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the State's net pension liability to changes in the discount rate - Since the District has no proportionate share of the net pension liability because of the special funding situation, the district would not be sensitive to any changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate shown above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|    |                |   | Current        |    |            |             |
|----|----------------|---|----------------|----|------------|-------------|
| 1  | % Decrease     | D | iscount Rate   | 19 | %          | Increase    |
|    | (3.86%)        |   | (4.86%)        |    | <u>(5</u>  | 5.86%)      |
| e. | 75 417 904 527 | • | (2.00(.250.446 | e. | <i>5</i> 1 | 100 ((2 220 |

State's Collective Net Pension Liability

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Divisions of Pensions and Benefits financial report at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rprts-home.shtml. The plan fudiciary net position as of June 30, 2018 was \$22,991,116.840.

Amortization of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - Amount reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amoounts) related to pensions will be recognized in the state's pension expense as follows:

|            | Year Ended June 30: |
|------------|---------------------|
| 2019       | \$401,574,312       |
| 2020       | 208,932,249         |
| 2021       | (222,922,941)       |
| 2022       | (149,225,008)       |
| 2023       | (735,040,983)       |
| Thereafter | (3,210,092,402)     |
| Total      | (\$3,706,774,773)   |

*Pension Expense* - The components of allocable pension expense and pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for state and local employers for the year ending June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Service cost  | \$2,229,422,113 |
|---|-----------------|
| Interest on total ension liability                            | 3,858,188,355   |
| Member contributions  | (810,899,751)   |
| Administrative expens   | 13,222,178      |
| Expected investment return net of investment expenses         | (1,536,165,072) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual |                 |
| employers   | (345,897)       |
| Recognition (amortization) of deferred inflows/outflows:      |                 |
| Recognition of economic/demographic gains/losses              | 197,584,362     |
| Recogntion of assumption changes or inputs                    | (98,468,671)    |
| Recognition of investment gains/losses                        | (132,850,523)   |
| Total pension expense   | \$3,719,687,094 |

<u>Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)</u> - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$4,655,872 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 valuation was determined by an experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. The District's proportion of the net pension liability is based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.02365% which was an increase of 0.00012% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$340,794. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  |          | <u>Deferred</u> |          | <u>Deferred</u> |
|--|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
|  | <u>C</u> | outflows of     | <u>I</u> | nflows of       |
|  | ]        | Resources       | <u>I</u> | Resources       |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$       | 88,788          | \$       | 24,007          |
| Changes of assumptions   |          | 767,211         |          | 1,488,700       |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |          | -               |          | 43,672          |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District                           |          |                 |          |                 |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions                           |          | 220,519         |          | 84,531          |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date                        |          | 236,275         |          |                 |
| Total  | \$       | 1,312,793       | \$       | 1,640,910       |

\$236,275 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2018) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|       | Year Ended June 30: |
|-------|---------------------|
| 2019  | \$26,040            |
| 2020  | (36,053)            |
| 2021  | (258,526)           |
| 2022  | (224,095)           |
| 2023  | <u>(71,758)</u>     |
| Total | (\$564,392)         |
|       |                     |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

| ,  | 6/30/2017        | 6/30/2018        |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources                  | \$6,424,455,842  | \$4,684,852,302  |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources                   | 5,700,625,981    | 7,646,736,226    |
| Collective net pension liability (Non State - Local Group) | \$23,278,401,588 | \$19,689,501,539 |
| District's portion of net pension liability                | \$5,475,716      | \$4,655,872      |
| District's proportion %                                    | 0.02352273%      | 0.02364647%      |

Actuarial assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation: 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65%-4.15% based on age Therafter 2.65%-5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2013 Based on Projection Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

|                             |                          | Long-Term Expected Real |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Asset Class                 | <b>Target Allocation</b> | Rate of Return          |
| Risk mitigation             | 5.00%                    | 5.51%                   |
| Cash equivalents            | 5.50%                    | 1.00%                   |
| US Treasuries               | 3.00%                    | 1.87%                   |
| Investment Grade Credit     | 10.00%                   | 3.78%                   |
| High Yeild                  | 2.50%                    | 6.82%                   |
| Global Diversified Credit   | 5.00%                    | 7.10%                   |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 1.00%                    | 6.60%                   |
| Debt related private equity | 2.00%                    | 10.63%                  |
| Debt related real estate    | 1.00%                    | 6.61%                   |
| Private Real Asset          | 2.50%                    | 11.83%                  |
| Equity related real estate  | 6.25%                    | 9.23%                   |
| US Equity                   | 30.00%                   | 8.19%                   |
| Non-US developed markets    | 11.50%                   | 9.00%                   |
| Emerging markets equity     | 6.50%                    | 11.64%                  |
| Buyouts/venture capital     | 8.25%                    | 13.08%                  |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66 as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.0%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year.

The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|   | <u>Current</u> |            |               |    |           |
|---|----------------|------------|---------------|----|-----------|
|   | <u>19</u>      | 6 Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% | Increase  |
|   |                | (4.66%)    | (5.66%)       | (  | (6.66%)   |
|   |                |            |               |    |           |
| District's proportionate share of the net |                |            |               |    |           |
| pension liability                         | \$             | 5,854,223  | \$4,655,872   | \$ | 3,650,532 |

*Pension Expense* - The components of allocable pension expense and pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for state and local employers for the year ending June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Service cost  | \$290,181 |
|---|-----------|
| Interest on total ension liability                            | 697,607   |
| Member contributions  | (166,633) |
| Administrative expens   | 4,616     |
| Expected investment return net of investment expenses         | (437,985) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual |           |
| employers   | (2,566)   |
| Recognition (amortization) of deferred inflows/outflows:      |           |
| Recognition of economic/demographic gains/losses              | 47,058    |
| Recogntion of assumption changes or inputs                    | (54,178)  |
| Recognition of investment gains/losses                        | (37,307)  |
| Total pension expense   | \$340,794 |

*Pension plan fiduciary net position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Divisions of Pensions and Benefits financial report at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rprts-home.shtml.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)

<u>Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)</u> - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq.). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N. J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

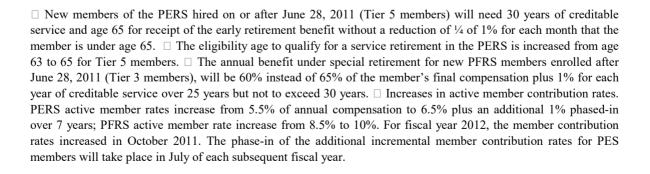
The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by state statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. The State Treasurer has the right under current law to make temporary reductions in member rates based on the existence of surplus plan assets in the retirement system; however statute also requires the return to the normal rate when such surplus pension assets no longer exist.

<u>PERS and TPAF Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> - The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age.

The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

<u>Significant Legislation</u> - Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:



### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)

□ The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law. □ New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to Chapter 78'sceffective date with a minimum contribution required to becat least 1.5% of salary. □ In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 (PERS) and N.J.S.A. 18:66 (TPAF) requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 6.5% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The current TPAF rate is 6.5% and the PERS rate is 6.5% of covered payroll.

### Three-Year Trend Information for PERS

|                | Annual     | Percentage  | Net               |
|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Year           | Pension    | of APC      | Pension           |
| <u>Funding</u> | Cost (APC) | Contributed | <u>Obligation</u> |
| 6/30/2019      | \$236,275  | 100 %       | -0-               |
| 6/30/2018      | \$220,279  | 100 %       | -0-               |
| 6/30/2017      | \$208,205  | 100 %       | -0-               |

### Three-Year Trend Information for TPAF (On behalf)

|                | Annual      | Percentage  | Net               |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Year           | Pension     | of APC      | Pension           |
| <b>Funding</b> | Cost (APC)  | Contributed | <b>Obligation</b> |
|                |             |             |                   |
| 6/30/2019      | \$1,940,450 | 100 %       | -0-               |
| 6/30/2018      | \$1,464,746 | 100 %       | -0-               |
| 6/30/2017      | \$1,094,355 | 100 %       | -0-               |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State of New Jersey did contribute \$2,819,946 to the TPAF for post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$773,585 during the year ended June 30, 2019, for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. The PERS amounts have been included in the fund-based statements as pension expense and the TPAF onbehalf amounts have been included in fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures. The PERS and TPAF amounts have been modified and included in the District-wide financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.

### NOTE 9: POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

### Plan description and benefits provided

The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2018, the State paid PRM benefits for 148,401 State and local retirees.

The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not prefund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2018, the State contributed \$1.909 billion to pay for pay-as-you-go PRM benefit costs incurred by covered retirees. The increase in the State's pay-as-you-go contribution between Fiscal Year 2017 and Fiscal Year 2018 is attributed to rising health care costs, an increase in the number of participants qualifying for State-paid PRM benefits at retirement and larger fund balance utilization in Fiscal Year 2017 than in Fiscal Year 2018. The Fiscal Year 2019 Appropriations Act includes \$1.921 billion as the State's contribution to fund pay-as-you-go PRM costs.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. As such, the Fiscal Year 2017 total State OPEB liability to provide these benefits has been re-measured to \$97.1 billion, an increase of \$60.6 billion or 166 percent from the previous year's \$36.5 billion liability booked in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. For Fiscal Year 2018, the total OPEB liability for the State is \$90.5 billion, a decrease of \$6.6 billion or 7 percent from the re-measured total OPEB liability in Fiscal Year 2017.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service (GASB Cod. Sec. 2300.106(g).

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTE 9: POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS-(Continued)

The State of New Jersey (a nonemployer contributing entity) is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make benefit payments as other postemployment benefits (OPEB) comes due for benefits provided to employees of a local school district, charter school, and renaissance school project through an OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75. The department has obtained an opinion from GASB that, for purposes of meeting the required note disclosures and required supplementary information RSI) of this statement, New Jersey schools are to treat OPEB as "a defined benefit single employer OPEB Plan That is Not Administered through a Trust That Meets the Criteria in Paragraph 4 of GASBS. No. 75."

### **Total OPEB Liability**

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education.

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

Salary Increases Through 2026: 1.55-4.55% TPAF 2.15-4.15% PERS Based on age Salary Increases Thereafter: 2.00-5.45% TPAF 3.15-5.15% PERS Based on age

Discount rate (2018) 3.87%
Discount rate (2017) 3.58%

Healthcare cost trend rates (PPO Plans) 5.8% decreasing to 5.0% after eight years

Healthcare cost trend rates (Self-insured post 65

PPO Plans) 4.50%

Healthcare cost trend rates (HMO Plans) 5.8% decreasing to 5.0% after eight years

Healthcare cost trend rates (Prescription Drug

Benefits) 8.0% decreasing to 5.0% after seven years

Healthcare cost trend rates (Medicare Part B

reimbursement) 5.00% Healthcare cost trend rates (Medicare Advantage) 4.50%

Retirees' share of benefit related Costs Projected health insurance premiums for retirees

based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit

and level of coverage

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2017 was 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 9: POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS-(Continued)**

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2014, and July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey

|  | Total OPEB                   |
|--|------------------------------|
|  | <u>Liability</u>             |
| The State's Total OPEB Liability Balance at 6/30/2017          | \$53,639,841,858             |
| Changes for the year:  |                              |
| Service Cost   | 1,984,642,729                |
| Interest   | 1,970,236,232                |
| Change in Benefit Terms  | -                            |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience             | (5,002,065,740)              |
| Changes of Assumptions   | (5,291,448,855)              |
| Benefit Payments   | (1,232,987,247)              |
| Contributions from Members                                     | 42,614,005                   |
| Net changes  | $(7,5\overline{29,008,876})$ |
| The State's Total OPEB Liability Balance at 6/30/2018          | \$46,110,832,982             |
| The State's total OPEB liability attributable to the District: | \$38,477,790                 |

There were no changes of benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflects a change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent in 2017 to 3.87 percent in 2018 and other changes.

<u>Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate.</u> The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability for school board would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1- percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|  |                  | June 30, 2018    |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | At 1% Decrease   | At Discount Rate | At 1% Increase   |
|  | <u>2.87%</u>     | 3.87%            | <u>4.87%</u>     |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$54,512,391,175 | \$46,110,832,982 | \$39,432,461,816 |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 9: POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS-(Continued)**

| _                                      | June 30, 2017    |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| _                                      | At 1% Decrease   | At Discount Rate | At 1% Increase   |  |  |  |
|  | <u>2.58%</u>     | <u>3.58%</u>     | <u>4.58%</u>     |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$63,674,362,200 | \$53,639,841,858 | \$45,680,364,953 |  |  |  |

<u>Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.</u> The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                                   |                  | June 30, 2018    |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                   |                  | Health Care Cost |                  |
|                                   | At 1% Decrease   | Trend Rate       | At 1% Increase   |
| Total OPEB                        |                  |                  |                  |
| Liability (School                 | \$38,113,289,045 | \$46,110,832,982 | \$56,687,891,003 |
| Retirees)                         |                  |                  |                  |
|                                   |                  | June 30, 2017    |                  |
|                                   |                  | Health Care Cost |                  |
|                                   | At 1% Decrease   | Trend Rate       | At 1% Increase   |
| Total OPEB                        |                  |                  |                  |
| Liability<br>(School<br>Retirees) | \$44,113,584,560 | \$53,639,841,858 | \$66,290,599,457 |

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$1,779,791 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, and there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2018, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

|   | <u>Deferred Outflows</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows</u> |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual |                          | (\$4,476,086,167)       |
| Experience                              |                          |                         |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs  |                          | (\$10,335,978,867)      |
| Total                                   |                          | (\$14,812,065,034)      |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 9: POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS-(Continued)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2019                | (\$1,825,218,593)        |
| 2020                | (\$1,825,218,593)        |
| 2021                | (\$1,825,218,593)        |
| 2022                | (\$1,825,218,593)        |
| 2023                | (\$1,825,218,593)        |
| Thereafter          | <u>(\$5,685,972,069)</u> |
|                     | (\$14.812.065.034)       |

### NOTE 10: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel agreement. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after initial service and amounts are payable at predetermined values upon retirement in the state pension system.

In the district-wide Statement of Assets, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components--the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

#### NOTE 11: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

No interfund balances remained on the fund balance sheets at June 30, 2019

#### **NOTE 12: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the Benefit Reimbursement Method. Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **NOTE 12: RISK MANAGEMENT-(Continued)**

| Fiscal Year | District<br>Contributions | Employee<br>Contributions | Amount Reimbursed | Ending<br>Balance |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2018-2019   | \$191                     | \$17,781                  | \$38,142          | \$248,081         |
| 2017-2018   | \$257                     | \$17,542                  | \$2,084           | \$268,251         |
| 2016-2017   | \$245                     | \$17,284                  | \$7,098           | \$252,536         |

### **NOTE 13: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

### **GRANT PROGRAMS**

The Board participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The Board is potentially liable for any expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### LITIGATION

The Board is not involved in any know claims or lawsuits. Any prior litigation was settled with no adverse impact on the district's operations or delivery of services.

### NOTE 14: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education during fiscal year 2004-2005, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance July 1, 2018                         | \$ 893,777 |
|--|------------|
| Deposits (PL 2007 c.62 (A1)) - June 6, 2019 Resolution | 290,000    |
| Withdrawals (Actual withdrawals from budgeted amount)  | (515,900)  |
| Ending balance June 30, 2019                           | \$ 667,877 |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### NOTE 15: IMPACT AID RESERVE ACCOUNT

As permitted by P.L.2017, c.46 which amended N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41 a federal impact reserve account was established by the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education by transfer of \$350,000 on June 19, 2015 by board resolution for the amount of federal impact aid funds – general fund – received during the current fiscal year for use as general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The federal impact aid – general reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the Impact Aid Reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance July 1, 2018                    | \$<br>496,895 |
|---|---------------|
| Deposits (PL 2015 c.46) - June 6, 2020 Resolution | 100,000       |
| Withdrawals (Expended)                            | <br>(60,829)  |
| Ending balance June 30, 2019                      | \$<br>536,066 |

### NOTE 16: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

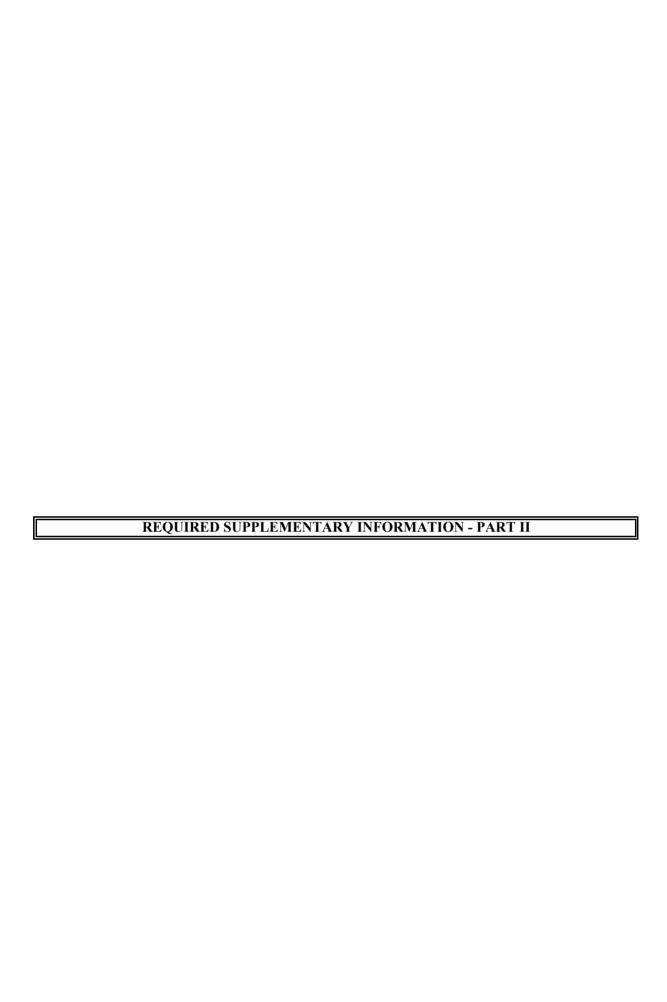
General Fund (Exhibit B-1) - Of the \$1,734,020 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$366,949 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7 (\$187,921 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2020); \$667,877 is reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$536,066 is reserved in the Impact Aid Reserve Account; \$92,511 is reserved for encumbrances; \$65,000 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2020; and \$5,617 is unreserved and undesignated.

### NOTE 17: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

The designation for Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$179,028.

### **NOTE 18: TAX ABATEMENTS**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.



BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

| REVENUES:   | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Budget<br><u>Transfers</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Local Sources:  |                           |                            |                        |               |  |
| Local Tax Levy  | \$ 14,452,065             |                            | \$ 14,452,065          | 14,452,065    |  |
| Tuition   | -                         |                            | ψ 11,152,000           | 20,049        | \$ 20,049                                |
| Transportation  | 183,000                   | \$ 75,025                  | 258,025                | 258,025       | -  |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds                | 1,000                     | ¢ ,6,626                   | 1,000                  | 17,774        | 16,774                                   |
| Miscellaneous   | 227,000                   |                            | 227,000                | 220,290       | (6,710)                                  |
| Total - Local Sources                                   | 14,863,065                | 75,025                     | 14,938,090             | 14,968,203    | 30,113                                   |
| State Sources:  |                           |                            |                        |               |  |
| Equalization Aid  | 3,430,734                 |                            | 3,430,734              | 3,430,734     |  |
| School Choice   | 301,208                   |                            | 301,208                | 301,208       |  |
| Transportation Aid                                      | 630,048                   |                            | 630,048                | 630,048       |  |
| Special Education Aid                                   | 691,576                   |                            | 691,576                | 691,576       |  |
| Security Aid  | 86,912                    |                            | 86,912                 | 86,912        |  |
| Adjustment Aid  | 864,955                   | (130,941)                  | 734,014                | 734,014       |  |
| Other State Aid   | 95,000                    |                            | 95,000                 | 142,848       | 47,848                                   |
| Emergency Aid   | 80,939                    | (80,939)                   |                        |               |  |
| TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)                 |                           |                            |                        | 1,938,930     | 1,938,930                                |
| TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) |                           |                            |                        | 879,496       | 879,496                                  |
| TPAF Pension LTD Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)   |                           |                            |                        | 1,520         | 1,520                                    |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)        |                           |                            |                        | 773,585       | 773,585                                  |
| <b>Total State Sources</b>                              | 6,181,372                 | (211,880)                  | 5,969,492              | 9,610,871     | 3,641,379                                |
| Federal Sources:  |                           |                            |                        |               |  |
| Impact Aid  | 226,837                   |                            | 226,837                | 372,297       | 145,460                                  |
| Total Federal Sources                                   | 226,837                   |                            | 226,837                | 372,297       | 145,460                                  |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | 21,271,274                | (136,855)                  | 21,134,419             | 24,951,371    | 3,816,952                                |

# Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|   |           |           |           |           | Final to<br>Actual                            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|   | Original  | Budget    | Final     |           | Favorable/                                    |
|   | Budget    | Transfers | Budget    | Actual    | (Unfavorable)                                 |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 | <u></u>   |           | <u></u>   |           | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| Current Expense:                              |           |           |           |           |   |
| Regular Programs - Instruction:               |           |           |           |           |   |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers             | 2,498,770 | 65,768    | 2,564,538 | 2,564,538 |   |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers            | 4,420,859 | 136,362   | 4,557,221 | 4,557,205 | 16  |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction:          |           |           |           |           |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                          | 20,000    | (483)     | 19,517    | 16,520    | 2,997   |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services   | 8,500     | (2,662)   | 5,838     | 5,053     | 785   |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: |           |           |           |           |   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                | 800       | 2,000     | 2,800     | 1,125     | 1,675   |
| Purchased Technical Services                  | 31,000    | 35,065    | 66,065    | 51,110    | 14,955  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | 85,225    | 1,914     | 87,139    | 81,175    | 5,964   |
| General Supplies                              | 262,635   | 152,017   | 414,652   | 365,520   | 49,132  |
| Textbooks                                     | 70,750    | 9,825     | 80,575    | 41,873    | 38,702  |
| Other Objects                                 | 3,000     | (2,420)   | 580       | 275       | 305   |
| TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION          | 7,401,539 | 397,386   | 7,798,925 | 7,684,394 | 114,531                                       |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION               |           |           |           |           |   |
| Learning and/or Launguage Disabilities:       |           |           |           |           |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                          | 69,021    | 2,874     | 71,895    | 71,895    |   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                | 37,653    | (12,727)  | 24,926    | 24,591    | 335   |
| General Supplies                              | 2,500     | 490       | 2,990     | 2,311     | 679   |
| Total Learning and/or Launguage Disabilities  | 109,174   | (9,363)   | 99,811    | 98,797    | 1,014   |

Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|  | Original      | Budget    | Final  |                  | Final to<br>Actual<br>Favorable/ |
|--|---------------|-----------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Budget        | Transfers | Budget   | Actual           | (Unfavorable)                    |
| Resource Room/Resource Center:                 | <u>Baago </u> | <u> </u>  | <u>2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3</u> | <u>- 1310001</u> | (Olliwichweit)                   |
| Salaries of Teachers                           | 1,442,592     | 46,175    | 1,488,767                                      | 1,488,767        |                                  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                 | 132,387       | 89,436    | 221,823  | 221,823          |                                  |
| General Supplies                               | 5,410         | (45)      | 5,365  | 5,153            | 212                              |
| Textbooks                                      | 1,000         |           | 1,000  | 95               | 905                              |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center            | 1,581,389     | 135,566   | 1,716,955                                      | 1,715,838        | 1,117                            |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION          | 1,690,563     | 126,203   | 1,816,766                                      | 1,814,635        | 2,131                            |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction:             |               |           |  |                  |                                  |
| General Supplies                               | 500           |           | 500  | 56               | 444                              |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction        | 500           |           | 500  | 56               | 444                              |
| School-Spon. Co/Extra Curricular Actvts Inst.: |               |           |  |                  |                                  |
| Salaries                                       | 215,000       | 27,013    | 242,013  | 242,013          |                                  |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series)            | 44,000        | 6,500     | 50,500   | 42,160           | 8,340                            |
| Supplies and Materials                         | 7,500         | (2,482)   | 5,018  | 5,018            |                                  |
| Other Objects                                  | 17,000        | (17)      | 16,983   | 13,723           | 3,260                            |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.   | 283,500       | 31,014    | 314,514  | 302,914          | 11,600                           |
| School-Spon. Athletics - Instruction:          |               |           |  |                  |                                  |
| Salaries                                       | 495,995       | 1,919     | 497,914  | 481,575          | 16,339                           |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series)            | 74,400        | (12,387)  | 62,013   | 52,393           | 9,620                            |
| Supplies and Materials                         | 79,000        | 7,804     | 86,804   | 80,708           | 6,096                            |
| Other Objects                                  | 19,000        | (1,337)   | 17,663   | 17,663           |                                  |
| Total School-Spon. Athletics - Inst.           | 668,395       | (4,001)   | 664,394  | 632,339          | 32,055                           |
| Before/After School                            |               |           |  |                  |                                  |
| Salaries of Teachers                           | 5,000         | (5,000)   |  |                  |                                  |
| Total Before/After School                      | 5,000         | (5,000)   | -  |                  |                                  |

# Exhibit C-1

Variance

# $\begin{array}{c} {\rm BUDGETARY\ COMPARISON\ SCHEDULE}\\ {\rm GENERAL\ FUND} \end{array}$

|  |                    |                            |            |            | Final to             |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
|  | Ominimal           | Dudget                     | Final      |            | Actual<br>Favorable/ |
|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br><u>Transfers</u> | Budget     | Actual     | (Unfavorable)        |
| Summer School:   | <u> Budget</u>     | <u>TTalisters</u>          | Budget     | Actual     | (Olliavorable)       |
|  |                    | 5.760                      | 5.760      | 5.760      |                      |
| Salaries To a log and a lo |                    | 5,760                      | 5,760      | 5,760      |                      |
| Total Summer School  |                    | 5,760                      | 5,760      | 5,760      |                      |
| Instructional Alt Ed Programs: Salaries of Teachers  | 00.401             | (00.401)                   |            |            |                      |
|  | 89,491             | (89,491)                   |            |            |                      |
| Support Salaries   | 19,117             | (19,117)                   |            |            |                      |
| Total Instructional Alt Ed Programs  | 108,608            | (108,608)                  |            |            |                      |
| Community Services Programs:   |                    |                            |            |            |                      |
| Salaries   | 33,000             | 8,099                      | 41,099     | 34,772     | 6,327                |
| <b>Total Community Services Programs</b>   | 33,000             | 8,099                      | 41,099     | 34,772     | 6,327                |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTION  | 10,191,105         | 450,853                    | 10,641,958 | 10,474,870 | 167,088              |
| UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES   |                    |                            |            |            |                      |
| Instruction:   |                    |                            |            |            |                      |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular   | 96,918             | 11,073                     | 107,991    | 107,991    |                      |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special   |                    | 960                        | 960        | 960        |                      |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled-Within State   | 180,239            | (12,548)                   | 167,691    | 147,026    | 20,665               |
| Total Instruction  | 277,157            | (515)                      | 276,642    | 255,977    | 20,665               |
| Attendance and Social Work:  |                    |                            |            |            |                      |
| Salaries   | 38,260             |                            | 38,260     | 9,069      | 29,191               |
| Supplies and Materials   | 160                |                            | 160        |            | 160                  |
| Total Attendance and Social Work   | 38,420             |                            | 38,420     | 9,069      | 29,351               |
| Health Services:   |                    |                            |            |            |                      |
| Salaries   | 89,790             | 7,760                      | 97,550     | 97,550     |                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 3,000              | 774                        | 3,774      | 3,774      |                      |
| Total Health Services  | 92,790             | 8,534                      | 101,324    | 101,324    |                      |

# Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|   |               |                  |               |               | Final to      |
|---|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |               |                  |               |               | Actual        |
|   | Original      | Budget           | Final         |               | Favorable/    |
|   | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Transfers</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | (Unfavorable) |
| Other Supp. Services Students-Related Services:             |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries  | 92,964        | 2,146            | 95,110        | 92,295        | 2,815         |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services               | 126,500       | (30,139)         | 96,361        | 94,661        | 1,700         |
| Supplies and Materials                                      | 800           |                  | 800           | 640           | 160           |
| <b>Total Other Supp. Services Students-Related Services</b> | 220,264       | (27,993)         | 192,271       | 187,596       | 4,675         |
| Other Supp. Services Students-Regular:                      |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                        | 429,643       | 6,071            | 435,714       | 426,533       | 9,181         |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants             | 67,688        | 1,903            | 69,591        | 69,591        |               |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech Services                     | 13,000        |                  | 13,000        | 12,907        | 93            |
| Supplies and Materials                                      | 6,585         | 1,263            | 7,848         | 7,339         | 509           |
| Other Objects   | 20,600        |                  | 20,600        | 19,956        | 644           |
| Total Other Supp. ServicesStudents-Regular                  | 537,516       | 9,237            | 546,753       | 536,326       | 10,427        |
| Other Supp. Services Students-Special:                      |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                        | 290,899       | 10,481           | 301,380       | 301,380       |               |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants             | 48,118        | 1,352            | 49,470        | 49,470        |               |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services                    | 1,800         | 1,200            | 3,000         | 1,560         | 1,440         |
| Misc. Pur Serv (400-500 series O/than Resid Costs)          | 1,000         |                  | 1,000         | 377           | 623           |
| Supplies and Materials                                      | 2,500         |                  | 2,500         | 2,190         | 310           |
| Other Objects   | 2,500         |                  | 2,500         | 497           | 2,003         |
| Total Other Supp. ServicesStudents-Special                  | 346,817       | 13,033           | 359,850       | 355,474       | 4,376         |

Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|  |          |           |               |               | Final to      |
|--|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  |          |           |               |               | Actual        |
|  | Original | Budget    | Final         |               | Favorable/    |
|  | Budget   | Transfers | <b>Budget</b> | <u>Actual</u> | (Unfavorable) |
| Improvement of Instruction Services:               |          |           |               |               |               |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction              | 347,414  |           | 347,414       | 330,665       | 16,749        |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff               | 9,400    |           | 9,400         | 720           | 8,680         |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services        | 10,600   | 9,280     | 19,880        | 19,686        | 194           |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)          | 2,500    | 148       | 2,648         | 2,647         | 1             |
| Other Objects                                      | 8,000    | 1,030     | 9,030         | 7,451         | 1,579         |
| <b>Total Improvement of Instruction Services</b>   | 377,914  | 10,458    | 388,372       | 361,169       | 27,203        |
| Educational Media Services/School Library:         |          |           |               |               |               |
| Salaries   | 38,570   | 745       | 39,315        | 32,480        | 6,835         |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinator                 | 92,012   | (3,088)   | 88,924        | 75,709        | 13,215        |
| Supplies and Materials                             | 10,350   | (318)     | 10,032        | 8,310         | 1,722         |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library    | 140,932  | (2,661)   | 138,271       | 116,499       | 21,772        |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:             |          |           |               |               |               |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff               | 7,500    |           | 7,500         | 6,938         | 562           |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services        |          | 450       | 450           | 450           |               |
| Supplies and Materials                             |          | 350       | 350           | 350           |               |
| <b>Total Instructional Staff Training Services</b> | 7,500    | 800       | 8,300         | 7,738         | 562           |
|  |          |           |               |               |               |

# Exhibit C-1

Variance

# $\begin{array}{c} {\rm BUDGETARY\ COMPARISON\ SCHEDULE}\\ {\rm GENERAL\ FUND} \end{array}$

|   |             |                  |             |               | Final to              |
|---|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|   | Original    | Budget           | Final       |               | Actual<br>Favorable/  |
|   | Budget      | <u>Transfers</u> | Budget      | <u>Actual</u> | (Unfavorable)         |
| Supp. Services - General Administration:        | <del></del> |                  | <del></del> |               | <del>(====,===,</del> |
| Salaries  | 223,894     | (2,230)          | 221,664     | 217,231       | 4,433                 |
| Legal Services                                  | 20,000      | 9,923            | 29,923      | 29,923        |                       |
| Audit Fees                                      | 27,600      |                  | 27,600      | 27,347        | 253                   |
| Other Professional Services                     | 2,000       | 7,518            | 9,518       | 5,187         | 4,331                 |
| Communications/Telephone                        | 47,000      | 1,739            | 48,739      | 48,729        | 10                    |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)       | 64,691      | 10,988           | 75,679      | 71,653        | 4,026                 |
| General Supplies                                | 2,500       |                  | 2,500       | 1,772         | 728                   |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies          | 200         |                  | 200         |               | 200                   |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                      | 6,600       | 4,503            | 11,103      | 7,093         | 4,010                 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees                    | 13,000      | 1,622            | 14,622      | 14,622        |                       |
| Total Supp. Services - General Administration   | 407,485     | 34,063           | 441,548     | 423,557       | 17,991                |
| Support Services - School Administration:       |             |                  |             |               |                       |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals     | 368,644     |                  | 368,644     | 368,644       |                       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff            | 375,517     | (2,742)          | 372,775     | 365,714       | 7,061                 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 208,131     | 7,729            | 215,860     | 215,860       |                       |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 13,000      | 26,500           | 39,500      | 9,434         | 30,066                |
| Supplies and Materials                          | 15,000      | 187              | 15,187      | 8,166         | 7,021                 |
| Other Objects                                   | 26,000      | 7,390            | 33,390      | 20,103        | 13,287                |
| Total Support Services - School Administration  | 1,006,292   | 39,064           | 1,045,356   | 987,921       | 57,435                |

# Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|  |               |                  |               |               | Final to      |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  |               |                  |               |               | Actual        |
|  | Original      | Budget           | Final         |               | Favorable/    |
|  | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Transfers</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | (Unfavorable) |
| Central Services:                                      |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries   | 222,571       | 437              | 223,008       | 222,688       | 320           |
| Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series)              | 3,900         | (437)            | 3,463         |               | 3,463         |
| Supplies and Materials                                 | 3,500         | 13,203           | 16,703        | 4,290         | 12,413        |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                             | 4,100         | 1,846            | 5,946         | 5,934         | 12            |
| <b>Total Central Services</b>                          | 234,071       | 15,049           | 249,120       | 232,912       | 16,208        |
| Admin. Information Technology:                         |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries   | 18,000        |                  | 18,000        | 18,000        |               |
| Purchased Technical Services                           | 8,500         |                  | 8,500         | 7,362         | 1,138         |
| Total Admin. Information Technology                    | 26,500        |                  | 26,500        | 25,362        | 1,138         |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities:            |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries   | 214,209       | 5,403            | 219,612       | 219,612       |               |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services             | 90,000        | 49,512           | 139,512       | 113,192       | 26,320        |
| General Supplies                                       | 27,900        | (350)            | 27,550        | 16,370        | 11,180        |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities       | 332,109       | 54,565           | 386,674       | 349,174       | 37,500        |
| Other Operations and Maintenance of Plant:             | <del> </del>  | ,                | ,             | Í             |               |
| Salaries   | 460,714       | 12,416           | 473,130       | 471,969       | 1,161         |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services          | 49,575        | (5,698)          | 43,877        | 42,508        | 1,369         |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services              | 46,000        | (3,604)          | 42,396        | 38,272        | 4,124         |
| Other Purchased Property Services                      | 3,000         | (1,286)          | 1,714         |               | 1,714         |
| Insurance  | 94,160        | 6,494            | 100,654       | 100,654       |               |
| General Supplies                                       | 110,000       | 29,960           | 139,960       | 128,780       | 11,180        |
| Energy (Natural Gas)                                   | 6,000         | 1,225            | 7,225         | 6,991         | 234           |
| Energy (Electricity)                                   | 250,250       | 2,344            | 252,594       | 252,594       |               |
| Energy (Oil)   | 180,750       | (63,195)         | 117,555       | 117,361       | 194           |
| Other Objects  | 7,500         |                  | 7,500         | 7,407         | 93            |
| <b>Total Other Operations and Maintenance of Plant</b> | 1,207,949     | (21,344)         | 1,186,605     | 1,166,536     | 20,069        |

Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|  |               |                  |               |               | Final to      |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  |               |                  |               |               | Actual        |
|  | Original      | Budget           | Final         |               | Favorable/    |
|  | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Transfers</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | (Unfavorable) |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds:                                      |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries   | 99,206        | 5,396            | 104,602       | 104,602       |               |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                        | 34,298        | 10,253           | 44,551        | 37,355        | 7,196         |
| Supplies and Materials   | 16,000        | 6,820            | 22,820        | 22,820        |               |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds                                 | 149,504       | 22,469           | 171,973       | 164,777       | 7,196         |
| Security:  |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salaries   | 50,000        | 25,894           | 75,894        | 75,894        |               |
| Supplies and Materials   | 1,000         | ,                | 1,000         | 923           | 77            |
| <b>Total Security</b>  | 51,000        | 25,894           | 76,894        | 76,817        | 77            |
| Student Transportation Services                                  |               |                  |               |               |               |
| Salary for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home & Sch) - Reg.                 | 79,478        |                  | 79,478        | 77,577        | 1,901         |
| Salary for Pupil Trans. (Other than Bet. Home & Sch)             | 77,000        | 8,674            | 85,674        | 85,674        |               |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services              | 3,500         | (3,135)          | 365           |               | 365           |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                        | 22,000        | 2,905            | 24,905        | 24,905        |               |
| Contract Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments-Nonpub.Sch.          | 39,000        | (38,254)         | 746           |               | 746           |
| Contract Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors          | 1,025,634     | 40,563           | 1,066,197     | 1,066,192     | 5             |
| Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors     | 85,000        | 46,167           | 131,167       | 105,141       | 26,026        |
| Contract Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements | 61,875        | 37,332           | 99,207        | 96,705        | 2,502         |
| Contract Services - (Special Ed. Students) - Vendors             | 111,111       | (33,464)         | 77,647        | 69,286        | 8,361         |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation                | 1,000         | (90)             | 910           |               | 910           |
| General Supplies   | 24,000        | (5,055)          | 18,945        | 18,945        |               |
| Other Objects  | 1,400         | 842              | 2,242         | 2,242         |               |
| <b>Total Student Transportation Services</b>                     | 1,530,998     | 56,485           | 1,587,483     | 1,546,667     | 40,816        |

# Exhibit C-1

Variance

# $\begin{array}{c} {\rm BUDGETARY\ COMPARISON\ SCHEDULE}\\ {\rm GENERAL\ FUND} \end{array}$

|  |            |                  |               |               | Final to<br>Actual |
|--|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|  | Original   | Budget           | Final         |               | Favorable/         |
|  | Budget     | <u>Transfers</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | (Unfavorable)      |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS   |            |                  |               |               |                    |
| Social Security Contributions                                | 234,000    | 1,165            | 235,165       | 235,165       |                    |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular                     | 244,000    | (1,773)          | 242,227       | 236,275       | 5,952              |
| Other Retirement Contributions                               | 4,000      | 60               | 4,060         | 1,565         | 2,495              |
| Workmen's Compensation                                       | 190,000    | (8,300)          | 181,700       | 181,657       | 43                 |
| Health Benefits  | 3,500,175  | (102,166)        | 3,398,009     | 3,203,142     | 194,867            |
| Tuition Reimbursement  | 60,000     | 2,886            | 62,886        | 51,003        | 11,883             |
| Other Employee Benefits                                      |            | 844              | 844           | 664           | 180                |
| Unused Sickk Payment to Treminated/Retired Staff             | 20,000     | 2,000            | 22,000        | 22,000        |                    |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS                                   | 4,252,175  | (105,284)        | 4,146,891     | 3,931,471     | 215,420            |
| On-behalf TPAF pension Contrib. (non-budgeted)               |            |                  |               | 1,938,930     | (1,938,930)        |
| On-behalf TPAF PRM Contrib. (non-budgeted)                   |            |                  |               | 879,496       | (879,496)          |
| On-behalf TPAF pension LTD Ins. (non-budgeted)               |            |                  |               | 1,520         | (1,520)            |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) |            |                  |               | 773,585       | (773,585)          |
| TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS                                |            |                  |               | 3,593,531     | (3,593,531)        |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                  | 4,252,175  | (105,284)        | 4,146,891     | 7,525,002     | (3,378,111)        |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES                             | 11,237,393 | 131,854          | 11,369,247    | 14,429,897    | (3,060,650)        |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE                                | 21,428,498 | 582,707          | 22,011,205    | 24,904,767    | (2,893,562)        |

# Exhibit C-1

Variance

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|   |               |             |               |            | Final to<br>Actual   |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
|   | Original      | Budget      | Final         |            | Favorable/           |
|   | Budget        | Transfers   | Budget        | Actual     | (Unfavorable)        |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY  | <u>Daager</u> | 1141151615  | <u>Daager</u> | 1101001    | <u>(ciravorasie)</u> |
| Equipment   |               |             |               |            |                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures-Instruction                        |               | 18,679      | 18,679        | 18,678     | 1                    |
| Undist. Expend -Student Trans Non-Inst. Equip.                |               | 4,750       | 4,750         | 4,750      |                      |
| Total Equipment   |               | 23,429      | 23,429        | 23,428     | 1                    |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services              |               | <u> </u>    |               |            | _                    |
| Architectural/Engineering Services                            | 25,000        | 38,635      | 63,635        | 48,667     | 14,968               |
| Construction Services   | 390,000       | 391,686     | 781,686       | 739,372    | 42,314               |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding                    | 49,857        |             | 49,857        | 49,857     |                      |
| <b>Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services</b> | 464,857       | 430,321     | 895,178       | 837,896    | 57,282               |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY  | 464,857       | 453,750     | 918,607       | 861,324    | 57,283               |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools                          | 95,204        | 3,535       | 98,739        | 95,204     | 3,535                |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 21,988,559    | 1,039,992   | 23,028,551    | 25,861,295 | (2,832,744)          |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                               |               |             |               |            |                      |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                                     | (717,285)     | (1,176,847) | (1,894,132)   | (909,924)  | 984,208              |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfer In/(Out):  |               |             |               |            |                      |
| Transfer from Enterprise Fund                                 |               |             |               | 30,000     | (30,000)             |
| Total Transfer In/(Out)                                       |               |             |               | 30,000     | (30,000)             |

Exhibit C-1

# $\begin{array}{c} {\rm BUDGETARY\ COMPARISON\ SCHEDULE}\\ {\rm GENERAL\ FUND} \end{array}$

|  | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget<br><u>Transfers</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and<br>Other Financing Sources Over (Under)  |                        |                            |                        |  |   |
| <b>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>   | (717,285)              | (1,176,847)                | (1,894,132)            | (879,924)  | 954,208   |
| Fund Balance, July 1   | 3,195,457              |                            | 3,195,457              | 3,195,457  |   |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | \$ 2,478,172           | (1,176,847) \$             | 1,301,325              | 2,315,533  | \$ 954,208  |
| Recapitulation:  Restricted for:  Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Impact Aid Reserve Capital Reserve Assigned to: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned: Unrestricted Fund Balance Fund Balance per Governmental Funds(Budgetary Basis) |                        |                            |                        | \$ 187,921<br>179,028<br>536,066<br>667,877<br>92,511<br>65,000<br>587,130<br><b>2,315,533</b> |   |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement(GAAP Basis): Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis  |                        |                            |                        | (581,513)  |   |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds(GAAP Basis B-2)  |                        |                            |                        | \$ 1,734,020   |   |

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| For the Fisca  | Original<br>Budget |    | Budget<br>ransfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Fa | ariance<br>Final to<br>Actual<br>vorable/<br>Favorable) |  |
|--|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----|---|--|
| REVENUES:  | <b>40.55</b> 0     | Φ. | <b>70</b> 0 60     |                 | A 4600A    | •  | ( <b>7.1.020</b> )                                      |  |
| State Sources  | \$ 18,578          | \$ | 52,363             | \$ 70,941       | \$ 16,002  | \$ | (54,939)  |  |
| Federal Sources  | 285,217            |    | 37,296             | 322,513         | 304,979    |    | (17,534)  |  |
| Total Revenues   | 303,795            |    | 89,659             | 393,454         | 320,981    |    | (72,473)  |  |
| EXPENDITURES:  |                    |    |                    |                 |            |    |   |  |
| Instruction  |                    |    |                    |                 |            |    |   |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   |                    |    | 40,175             | 40,175          | 40,175     |    |   |  |
| Other Salaries   |                    |    | -0,175             | -0,175          | -10,175    |    |   |  |
| Purchased Prof. & Technical Serv.  | 13,518             |    | 26,143             | 39,661          | 22,060     |    | 17,601  |  |
| Tuition  | 13,310             |    | 146,880            | 146,880         | 146,880    |    | 17,001  |  |
| General Supplies   | 285,836            |    | (206,155)          | 79,681          | 32,722     |    | 46,959  |  |
| Textbooks  | 1,714              |    | 48                 | 1,762           | 1,760      |    | 2   |  |
| Total Instruction  | 301,068            |    | 7,091              | 308,159         | 243,597    |    | 64,562  |  |
|  |                    |    |                    |                 |            |    |   |  |
| Support Services   |                    |    |                    |                 |            |    |   |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   |                    |    | 19,680             | 19,680          | 15,680     |    | 4,000   |  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Staff   |                    |    | 28,109             | 28,109          | 28,109     |    |   |  |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits  |                    |    | 11,216             | 11,216          | 10,545     |    | 671   |  |
| - ·  | 2.727              |    | -                  |                 |            |    |   |  |
| Purchased Professional Ed Svcs   | 2,727              |    | 17,796             | 20,523          | 18,523     |    | 2,000   |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services  |                    |    | 5,340              | 5,340           | 4,100      |    | 1,240   |  |
| Materials and Supplies   |                    |    | 427                | 427             | 427        |    |   |  |
| <b>Total Support Services</b>  | 2,727              |    | 82,568             | 85,295          | 77,384     |    | 7,911   |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 303,795            |    | 89,659             | 393,454         | 320,981    |    | 72,473  |  |
| Total Outflows   | \$ 303,795         | \$ | 89,659             | \$ 393,454      | \$ 320,981 | \$ | 72,473  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures and<br>Other Financing Sources (Uses) |                    |    |                    |                 |            |    |   |  |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds(Budgetary F  | Basis)             |    |                    |                 | NONE       |    |   |  |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement(G<br>Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP  |                    |    |                    |                 | NONE       |    |   |  |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds(GAAP E   | Basis)             |    |                    | NONE            |            |    |   |  |

# NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | General              | Special<br>Revenue |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|
|  | Fund                 | Fund               |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources   |                      | _                  |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"   |                      |                    |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule (Exhibits C-1 and C-2, respectively)  | \$24,951,371         | \$320,981          |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:   |                      |                    |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that   |                      |                    |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related   |                      |                    |
| revenue is recognized.   |                      |                    |
| Prior Year   | N/A                  | 15,662             |
| Current Year   | N/A                  | (12,546)           |
| Adjustment for: Prior Year Final State Aid Payment not included in   |                      |                    |
| Budgetary State Source Revenues and is considered a revenue  |                      |                    |
| for GAAP reporting purposes  | 590,529              |                    |
|  |                      |                    |
| Adjustment for: Current Year Final State Aid Payment included in   |                      |                    |
| State Source Revenues that is not considered a revenue   |                      |                    |
| for GAAP reporting purposes  | (581,513)            | N/A                |
|  |                      |                    |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures  |                      |                    |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. (Exhibit B-2)   | \$ <u>24,960,387</u> | <u>\$ 324,097</u>  |
| Uses/outflows of resources   |                      |                    |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the   |                      |                    |
| budgetary comparison schedules (Exhibits C-1 and C-2, respectively)  | \$25,861,295         | \$320,981          |
| Differences - budget to GAAP   |                      | , ,                |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but  |                      |                    |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for  |                      |                    |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received  |                      |                    |
| for financial reporting purposes.  |                      |                    |
| Prior Year   | N/A                  | 15,662             |
| Current Year   | N/A                  | (12,546)           |
| Total avnanditures as reported on the statement of very and s  |                      |                    |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit B-2) | \$25,861,295         | \$324,097          |
|  |                      |                    |

Kittatinny Regional School District Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Ten Fiscal Years \*

Exhibit L-3
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

|  | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) **  | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           |      |      |      |      |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) **   | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           |      |      |      |      |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District                                    | \$ 61,692,241 | \$ 65,470,226 | \$ 75,695,919 | \$ 58,583,329 | \$ 51,208,583 | \$ 48,498,294 |      |      |      |      |
| Total  | \$ 61,692,241 | \$ 65,470,226 | \$ 75,695,919 | \$ 58,583,329 | \$ 51,208,583 | \$ 48,498,294 |      |      |      |      |
| District's covered employee payroll  | \$ 10,121,475 | \$ 10,075,988 | \$ 10,268,368 | \$ 9,927,235  | \$ 9,417,868  | \$ 9,286,388  |      |      |      |      |
| District's proportionate share of the of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its<br>covered-employee payroll | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           |      |      |      |      |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of<br>the total pension liability  | 26.49%        | 25.41%        | 22.33%        | 28.71%        | 33.64%        | 33.76%        |      |      |      |      |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Note: TPAF is a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 in which the State of New Jersey is 100% responsible for contributions to the plan. Since the district (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan there is no net pension liability to report in the financial statements of the district.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Exhibit L-1

|   |              |              | •            |              |              |              |      |      |      |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
|   | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         | 2014         | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |  |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  | 0.023646470% | 0.023522733% | 0.023256565% | 0.024178936% | 0.022411358% | 0.021044764% |      |      |      |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$ 4,655,872 | \$ 5,475,716 | \$ 6,887,927 | \$ 5,427,687 | \$ 4,196,019 | \$ 4,022,073 |      |      |      |  |
| District's covered employee payroll   | \$ 1,651,378 | \$ 1,645,962 | \$ 1,618,487 | \$ 1,568,664 | \$ 1,611,947 | \$ 1,475,428 |      |      |      |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its<br>covered-employee payroll | 281.94%      | 332.68%      | 425.58%      | 346.01%      | 260.31%      | 272.60%      |      |      |      |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of<br>the total pension liability (Local)                                     | 53.60%       | 58.18%       | 40.14%       | 47.92%       | 52.08%       | 48.72%       |      |      |      |  |

<sup>\* -</sup> Until a full ten year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

Kittatinny Regional School District Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of District Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years \*

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Exhibit L-2

|   | 2019          | 2018          | 2017         | 2016        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Contractually required contribution **                                  | N/A           | N/A           | N/A          | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |      |      |      |      |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution ** | N/A           | N/A           | N/A          | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |      |      |      |      |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)  | N/A           | N/A           | N/A          | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |      |      |      |      |
| District's covered employee payroll                                     | \$ 10,121,475 | \$ 10,075,988 | \$10,268,368 | \$9,927,235 | \$9,417,868 | \$9,286,388 |      |      |      |      |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-<br>employee payroll           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A          | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |      |      |      |      |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Note: TPAF is a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 in which the State of New Jersey is 100% responsible for contributions to the plan. The district (employer) does not contribute to the plan.

#### **Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

|  | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 236,275   | \$ 220,979   | \$ 208,205   | \$ 207,874  | \$ 160,695  | \$ 143,076  |      |      |      |      |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (236,275)    | (220,979)    | (208,205)    | (207,874)   | (160,695)   | (143,076)   |      |      |      |      |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     |              |              |              |             |             |             |      |      |      |      |
| District's covered employee payroll                                  | \$ 1,651,378 | \$ 1,645,962 | \$ 1,618,487 | \$1,568,664 | \$1,611,947 | \$1,475,428 |      |      |      |      |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-<br>employee payroll        | 14.31%       | 13.43%       | 12.86%       | 13.25%      | 9.97%       | 9.70%       |      |      |      |      |

<sup>\* -</sup> Until a full ten year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

Kittatinny Regional School District Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Ten Fiscal Years \*

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (TPAF and PERS)

| The State of New Jesrsey's Total OPEB Liability  | 2019   | 2018                                  | 2017                              | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Service Cost Interest  | \$ 1,984,642,729<br>1,970,236,232                | \$ 2,391,878,884<br>1,699,441,736     | \$ 1,723,999,319<br>1,823,643,792 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Change in Benefit Terms Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Benefit Payments Contributions from Members | (5,002,065,740)<br>(1,232,987,247)<br>42,614,005 | (1,242,412,566)<br>45,748,749         | (1,223,298,019)<br>46,273,747     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Changes of Assumptions or other inputs  Net change in total OPEB liability   | \$ (5,291,448,855)<br>(7,529,008,876)            | \$ (7,086,599,129)<br>(4,191,942,326) | 8,611,513,521<br>10,982,132,360   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning   | \$ 53,639,841,858                                | \$57,831,784,184                      | \$46,849,651,824                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending  | \$ 46,110,832,982                                | \$53,639,841,858                      | \$57,831,784,184                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| The State of New Jersey's total OPEB liability **  | \$ 46,110,832,982                                | \$53,639,841,858                      | \$57,831,784,184                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| The State of New Jersey's OPEB liability attributable to the District **   | \$ 38,477,790                                    | \$ 44,120,340                         | \$ 47,641,006                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| The District's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability   | Zero   | Zero                                  | Zero                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| District's covered employee payroll  | \$ 11,772,853                                    | \$ 11,721,950                         | \$ 11,886,855                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total District's OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll  | s<br>0.00%                                       | 0.00%                                 | 0.00%                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| District's contribution  | None   | None                                  | None                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| State's covered employee payroll ***   | \$ 13,640,275,833                                | \$13,493,400,208                      | \$13,493,400,208                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Total State's OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll   | 338.05%  | 397.53%                               | 428.59%                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Note: Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) for employees of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is considered a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 in which the State of New Jersey is 100% responsible for contributions to the health insurance plan. The district (employer) does not contribute to the plan and the district's OPEB liability is zero.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Based on payroll on the June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017 census data

<sup>\* -</sup> Until a full ten year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

# NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION-PART III Pension and OPEB Schedules

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### **Pension Schedules**

Changes of benefit terms. The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Changes of assumptions. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

#### **OPEB Schedules**

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Changes of benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflects a change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent in 2017 to 3.87 percent in 2018.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

### **Pension Schedules**

Changes of benefit terms. The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

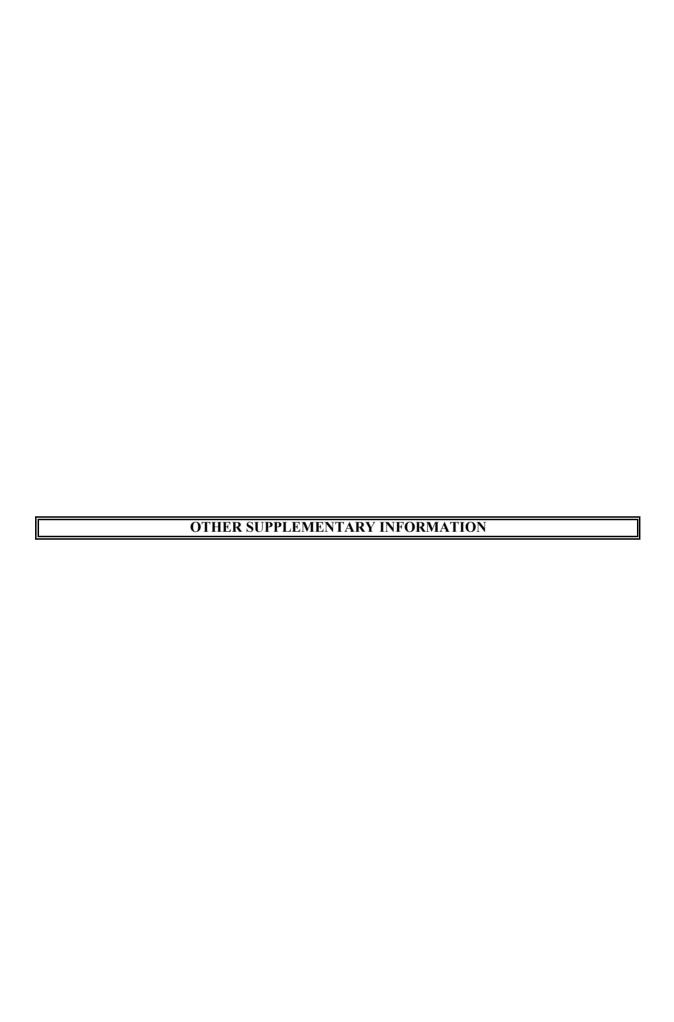
*Changes of assumptions.* Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 Based on Projection Scale AA.

### **OPEB Schedules**

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Changes of benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflects a change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent in 2017 to 3.87 percent in 2018.



# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Exhibit E-1

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  |      | itle<br>I | Titl<br>II ( <i>A</i> |     | Γitle<br>IV | IDEA<br>Part B | _  | 192/193<br>npens Ed | 192/193<br>Exam | _  |       | n-Public<br>xtbooks |             | n-Public<br>ursing | Totals        |
|--|------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|----|---------------------|-----------------|----|-------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES   |      |           |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    |               |
| State Sources  |      |           |                       |     |             |                | \$ | 5,753               | \$<br>2,003     | \$ | 1,844 | \$<br>1,760         | \$<br>1,150 | \$<br>3,492        | \$<br>16,002  |
| Federal Sources  |      | ,         |                       |     | \$<br>2,700 | \$ 199,936     |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 304,979       |
| TOTAL REVENUES   | 8    | 2,668     | 19                    | 675 | 2,700       | 199,936        |    | 5,753               | 2,003           |    | 1,844 | 1,760               | 1,150       | 3,492              | 320,981       |
| EXPENDITURES:  |      |           |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    |               |
| Instruction:   |      |           |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    |               |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 2    | 0,935     | 3                     | 320 |             | 15,920         |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 40,175        |
| Other Salaries   |      |           |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | -             |
| Purchased Prof. & Technical Serv.  |      | 9,460     |                       |     | 1,500       | 1,500          |    | 5,753               | 2,003           |    | 1,844 |                     |             |                    | 22,060        |
| Tuition  |      |           |                       |     |             | 146,880        |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 146,880       |
| General Supplies   | 2    | 2,845     |                       |     | 1,200       | 7,527          |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     | 1,150       |                    | 32,722        |
| Textbooks  |      |           |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       | 1,760               |             |                    | 1,760         |
| Total Instruction  | 5    | 3,240     | 3                     | 320 | 2,700       | 171,827        |    | 5,753               | 2,003           |    | 1,844 | 1,760               | 1,150       |                    | 243,597       |
| Support Services:  |      |           |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    |               |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   | 1    | 5,680     |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 15,680        |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Staff   |      |           |                       |     |             | 28,109         |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 28,109        |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits  | 1    | 0,545     |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 10,545        |
| Purchased Professional Ed Svcs   |      | 2,999     | 12                    | 032 |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             | 3,492              | 18,523        |
| Other Purchased Professional Services  |      |           | 4                     | 100 |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 4,100         |
| Materials and Supplies   |      | 204       |                       | 223 |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    | 427           |
| <b>Total Support Services</b>  | 2    | 9,428     | 16                    | 355 |             | 28,109         |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             | 3,492              | 77,384        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   |      | 2,668     | 19                    | 675 | 2,700       | 199,936        |    | 5,753               | 2,003           |    | 1,844 | 1,760               | 1,150       | 3,492              | 320,981       |
| TOTAL EXILENDITURES  |      | 2,000     | 17                    | 073 | 2,700       | 177,750        |    | 3,733               | 2,003           |    | 1,044 | 1,700               | 1,130       | 3,772              | 320,701       |
| Total Outflows   | \$ 8 | 2,668     | \$ 19                 | 675 | \$<br>2,700 | \$ 199,936     | \$ | 5,753               | \$<br>2,003     | \$ | 1,844 | \$<br>1,760         | \$<br>1,150 | \$<br>3,492        | \$<br>320,981 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures and<br>Other Financing Sources (Uses) |      |           |                       |     |             |                |    |                     |                 |    |       |                     |             |                    |               |

| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |
|-----------------------|
| DETAIL STATEMENTS     |

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

N/A

# PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Food Services Fund - This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

THIS SECTION HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED IN STATEMENTS B-4, B-5 AND B-6.

# FIDUCIARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the school district for a specific purpose.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the school district as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Student Activity Fund - This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.

Payroll Fund - This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school

Exhibit H-1

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2019

|   | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br>INSURANCE<br>TRUST | ST | AGENCY<br>TUDENT<br>CTIVITY | PA | UNDS<br>AYROLL<br>GENCY             | Т  | OTALS  |
|---|--|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|
| ASSETS:   |  |    |                             |    |                                     |    |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$248,081  | \$ | 232,789                     | \$ | 216,598                             | \$ | 697,468  |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | \$248,081  | \$ | 232,789                     | \$ | 216,598                             | \$ | 697,468  |
| LIABILITIES: Liabilities: Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Flexible Spending Account Payable to Student Groups Total Liabilities |  | \$ | 232,789<br>232,789          | \$ | 201,980<br>14,618<br><b>216,598</b> |    | 201,980<br>14,618<br>232,789<br><b>449,387</b> |
| NET POSITION  |  |    |                             |    |                                     |    |  |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment  |  |    |                             |    |                                     |    |  |
| Claims and Other Purposes   | \$248,081  |    |                             |    |                                     | \$ | 248,081  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION  | \$248,081  | \$ | 232,789                     | \$ | 216,598                             | \$ | 697,468  |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                    | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|                                    | INSURANCE                 |               |
|                                    | <b>TRUST</b>              | <b>TOTALS</b> |
| ADDITIONS                          |                           |               |
| Contributions:                     |                           |               |
| Plan Member                        | \$17,781                  | \$17,781      |
| Employer                           | -                         | -             |
| <b>Total Contributions</b>         | 17,781                    | 17,781        |
| Investment Earnings:               |                           |               |
| Interest                           | 191                       | 191           |
| Net Investment Earnings            | 191                       | 191           |
| <b>Total Additions</b>             | 17,972                    | 17,972        |
| DEDUCTIONS                         |                           |               |
| Unemployment Claims                | 38,142                    | 38,142        |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>            | 38,142                    | 38,142        |
| Change in Net Position             | (20,170)                  | (20,170)      |
| Net Position—Beginning of the Year | \$268,251                 | \$268,251     |
| Net Position—End of the Year       | \$248,081                 | \$248,081     |

# STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | LANCE<br>y 1, 2018     | <u>AI</u> | <u>DITIONS</u>    | <u>DE</u> | LETIONS           | BALANCE<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|
| High School Activity Account<br>High School Athletic Account | \$<br>195,098<br>2,696 | \$        | 608,531<br>54,332 | \$        | 596,798<br>55,008 | \$<br>206,831<br>2,020 |
| Student Fees Account Sports and Activities                   | 1,191<br>379           |           | 187,549<br>62,247 |           | 165,420<br>62,008 | 23,320<br>618          |
| 1  | \$<br>199,364          | \$        | 912,659           | \$        | 879,234           | \$<br>232,789          |

Exhibit H-4

# SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS PAYROLL AGENCY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                     | LANCE<br>y 1, 2018 | <u>A</u> | <u>DDITIONS</u> | <u>D</u> | <u>ELETIONS</u> | ALANCE<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$<br>45,677       | \$       | 15,215,139      | \$       | 15,044,218      | \$<br>216,598         |
| Total Assets                        | \$<br>45,677       | \$       | 15,215,139      | \$       | 15,044,218      | \$<br>216,598         |
| LIABILITIES:                        |                    |          |                 |          |                 |                       |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages          | \$<br>68           | \$       | 8,413,407       | \$       | 8,413,399       | \$<br>76              |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 27,686             |          | 6,771,261       |          | 6,597,043       | 201,904               |
| Flexible Spending Account           | 17,923             |          | 30,471          |          | 33,776          | 14,618                |
| Total Liabilities                   | \$<br>45,677       | \$       | 15,215,139      | \$       | 15,044,218      | \$<br>216,598         |

|  | L | ONG. | -TERM | DERT | SCHEDUI | ES |
|--|---|------|-------|------|---------|----|
|--|---|------|-------|------|---------|----|

The Long-Term Schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the school district. This includes serial bonds outstanding and obligations under capital leases.



### KITTATINNY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### Exhibit I-1

### SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| <u>ISSUE</u>          | DATE OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> | 1  | AMOUNT<br>OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> | ANNUAL I                         | URITIES<br>MOUNT                    | INTEREST<br>RATE        | ALANCE<br>ly 1, 2018 | <u>R</u> | ETIRED  | ALANCE<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Refunded School Bonds | 12/15/09                | \$ | 2,135,000                    | 07/15/19<br>07/15/20<br>07/15/21 | \$<br>210,000<br>215,000<br>220,000 | 5.00%<br>3.25%<br>5.00% | \$<br>850,000        | \$       | 205,000 | \$<br>645,000         |
| Total                 |                         |    |                              |                                  |                                     | -<br>-                  | \$<br>850,000        | \$       | 205,000 | \$<br>645,000         |

Variance

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Positive/ (Negative) Final to Actual |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |                           |                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Local Sources:  |                           |                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Local Tax Levy  | \$ 240,687                |                     | \$ 240,687             | \$ 240,687    |                                      |
| Total - Local Sources   | 240,687                   |                     | 240,687                | 240,687       |                                      |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | 240,687                   |                     | 240,687                | 240,687       |                                      |
| EXPENDITURES:   |                           |                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Regular Debt Service:   |                           |                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Interest  | 40,687                    | \$ (5,000)          | 35,687                 | 32,588        | \$ 3,099                             |
| Redemption of Principal   | 200,000                   | 5,000               | 205,000                | 205,000       | -                                    |
| <b>Total Regular Debt Service</b>   | 240,687                   |                     | 240,687                | 237,588       | 3,099                                |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | \$ 240,687                | -                   | \$ 240,687             | \$ 237,588    | 3,099                                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures                | -                         | -                   | -                      | 3,099         | 3,099                                |
| Fund Balance, July 1  |                           |                     |                        |               | <u>-</u>                             |
| Fund Balance, June 30   |                           | -                   |                        | \$ 3,099      |                                      |
| Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |                           |                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Budgeted Fund Balance   |                           |                     |                        |               |                                      |

### Kittatinny Regional School District Statistical Section

| Contents   | Page             |
|--|------------------|
| Financial Trends (J-1 thru J-5)  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well be have changed over time.  | 103-108<br>being |
| Revenue Capacity (J-6 thru J-9)  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess district's most significant local revenue source, the property ta   |                  |
| Debt Capacity (J-10 thru J-13)  These schedules present information to help the reader assess affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                              |                  |
| Demographic and Economic Information (J-14 and J-15)  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.                                   | 129-130<br>to    |
| Operating Information (J-16 thru J-20)  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to hely reader understand how the information in the district's financial relates to the services the district provides and the activities it                | ial report       |
| Sources:  Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for relevant year. The district implemented GASB Statement 34 fiscal year ending June 30, 2003; schedules presenting district | the in the       |

information include information beginning in that year.

Kittatinny Regional School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Exhibit J-1

|  | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | Fiscal Year Er   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position   | \$ 5,946,712<br>1,183,510<br>(1,375,414)<br>\$ 5,754,808 | \$ 5,689,786<br>1,387,235<br>(1,448,647)<br>\$ 5,628,374 | \$ 5,643,755<br>1,875,720<br>(1,354,594)<br>\$ 6,164,881 | \$5,990,597<br>1,959,360<br>(1,419,809)<br>\$6,530,148 | \$ 5,808,602<br>1,800,473<br>(411,563)<br>\$ 7,197,512 | \$ 5,994,111<br>2,599,449<br>(4,604,739)<br>\$ 3,988,821 | \$ 6,717,877<br>2,738,739<br>(5,497,518)<br>\$ 3,959,098       | \$ 6,904,709<br>2,178,832<br>(6,050,606)<br>\$ 3,032,935 | \$ 6,802,429<br>1,881,777<br>(5,741,727)<br>\$ 2,942,479 | \$ 6,900,359<br>1,635,892<br>(6,509,315)<br>\$ 2,026,936 |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position | \$ 53,956<br>128,569<br>\$ 182,525                       | \$ 49,384<br>121,983<br>\$ 171,367                       | \$ 44,813<br>151,623<br>\$ 196,436                       | \$ 40,240<br>203,983<br>\$ 244,223                     | \$ 35,669<br>-<br>177,595<br>\$ 213,264                | \$ 31,097<br>-<br>176,082<br>\$ 207,179                  | \$ 26,525<br>-<br>188,305<br>\$ 214,830                        | \$ 21,953<br>-<br>173,218<br>\$ 195,171                  | \$ 17,381<br>-<br>167,625<br>\$ 185,006                  | \$ 12,809<br>-<br>120,079<br>\$ 132,888                  |
| District-wide Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total district net position                            | \$ 6,000,668<br>1,183,510<br>(1,246,845)<br>\$ 5,937,333 | \$ 5,739,170<br>1,387,235<br>(1,326,664)<br>\$ 5,799,741 | \$ 5,688,568<br>1,875,720<br>(1,202,971)<br>\$ 6,361,317 | \$6,030,837<br>1,959,360<br>(1,215,826)<br>\$6,774,371 | \$ 5,844,271<br>1,800,473<br>(233,968)<br>\$ 7,410,776 | 2,000,000  | # \$ 6,744,402<br># 2,738,739<br># (5,309,213)<br>\$ 4,173,928 | \$ 6,926,662<br>2,178,832<br>(5,877,388)<br>\$ 3,228,106 | \$ 6,819,810<br>1,881,777<br>(5,574,102)<br>\$ 3,127,485 | \$ 6,913,168<br>1,635,892<br>(6,389,236)<br>\$ 2,159,824 |

Source: CAFR Scehdule A-1

Kittatinny Regional School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

|   |                |                 |                 |                 | Fiscal Year E   | nding June 30,    |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| -   | 2010           | 2011            | 2012            | 2013            | 2014            | 2015              | 2016            | 2017            | 2018            | 2019            |
| Expenses  |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities                         |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Instruction                                     |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Regular   | \$ 9,104,052   | \$ 9,429,486    | \$ 9,493,691    | \$ 9,826,339    | \$ 10,114,685   | \$ 11,735,863     | \$ 12,149,335   | \$ 13,358,662   | \$ 13,360,228   | \$ 13,292,727   |
| Special education                               | 1,799,222      | 1,782,354       | 1,842,783       | 2,008,476       | 1,949,327       | 2,223,781         | 2,265,396       | 2,780,663       | 2,836,412       | 2,925,717       |
| Other instruction                               | 1,074,224      | 978,488         | 999,666         | 1,074,177       | 1,156,123       | 1,265,016         | 1,646,787       | 1,783,030       | 1,786,822       | 1,519,498       |
| Support Services:                               |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Tuition   | 423,903        | 351,394         | 229,988         | 212,026         | 346,977         | 228,442           | 151,188         | 296,555         | 215,169         | 255,977         |
| Student & instruction related services          | 2,345,639      | 2,328,137       | 2,368,833       | 2,430,731       | 2,305,311       | 2,431,658         | 2,527,102       | 2,956,559       | 3,019,521       | 2,867,179       |
| School administrative services                  | 1,038,130      | 1,166,109       | 1,120,328       | 1,208,901       | 1,238,379       | 1,388,547         | 1,495,584       | 1,685,263       | 1,860,074       | 1,594,090       |
| General administrative services                 | 805,324        | 845,009         | 880,161         | 954,281         | 1,038,722       | 1,013,095         | 1,063,633       | 1,146,119       | 1,112,802       | 1,075,992       |
| Plant operations and maintenance                | 1,840,573      | 1,904,939       | 1,991,234       | 2,119,148       | 2,168,550       | 2,388,204         | 2,585,161       | 3,019,435       | 3,100,632       | 2,915,110       |
| Pupil transportation                            | 1,976,588      | 1,972,615       | 1,916,184       | 1,947,586       | 1,948,164       | 2,201,072         | 2,252,332       | 2,434,559       | 2,415,496       | 2,408,340       |
| Transfer to Charter School                      | 205,399        | -,-,-,          | 188,633         | 58,207          | 36,297          | 82,910            | 85,867          | 133,582         | 85,575          | 95,204          |
| Interest on long-term debt                      | 43,634         | 83,964          | 79,063          | 106,046         | 118,168         | 110,661           | 102,870         | 94,878          | 86,877          | 78,687          |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | 20,656,688     | 20,842,495      | 21,110,564      | 21,945,918      | 22,420,703      | 25,069,249        | 26,325,255      | 29,689,305      | 29,879,608      | 29,028,521      |
|   | 20,030,000     | 20,012,193      | 21,110,501      | 21,713,710      | 22,120,703      | 25,005,215        | 20,323,233      | 27,007,505      | 25,675,600      | 27,020,321      |
| Business-type activities:                       |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food service                                    | 400,130        | 394,992         | 406,735         | 398,067         | 472,371         | 443,351           | 439,992         | 446,257         | 450,886         | 453,469         |
| Adult Education                                 | 48,385         | 88,966          | 41,325          | 33,984          | 33,804          | 47,099            | 47,246          | 43,668          | 45,163          | 31,687          |
| School Store                                    | 10,113         | 12,688          | 8,902           | 7,740           | 9,839           | 6,803             | 8,277           | 3,896           | 4,047           | 567             |
| Total business-type activities expense          | 458,628        | 496,646         | 456,962         | 439,791         | 516,014         | 497,253           | 495,515         | 493,821         | 500,096         | 485,723         |
| J1 1 <u> </u>                                   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total district expenses                         | \$ 21,115,316  | \$ 21,339,141   | \$ 21,567,526   | \$ 22,385,709   | \$ 22,936,717   | \$ 25,566,502     | \$ 26,820,770   | \$ 30,183,126   | \$ 30,379,704   | \$ 29,514,244   |
| -   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Program Revenues                                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities:                        |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Charges for services:                           |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Instruction (regular & special education)       | \$ 209,091     | \$ 216,095      | \$ 228,605      | \$ 214,879      | \$ 175,887      | \$ 263,342        | \$ 207,056      | \$ 192,770      | \$ 282,592      | \$ 278,074      |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 7,461,368      | 7,800,740       | 8,214,676       | 8,340,551       | 9,274,367       | 11,042,512        | 11,954,904      | 14,219,613      | 14,899,112      | 12,874,088      |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | 7,670,459      | 8,016,835       | 8,443,281       | 8,555,430       | 9,450,254       | 11,305,854        | 12,161,960      | 14,412,383      | 15,181,704      | 13,152,162      |
| _   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Business-type activities:                       |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Charges for services                            |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food service                                    | 361,453        | 359,811         | 364,280         | 339,663         | 345,940         | 359,150           | 365,921         | 342,410         | 363,195         | 353,690         |
| Adult Education                                 | 46,461         | 54,578          | 41,889          | 57,582          | 49,100          | 46,306            | 53,892          | 46,968          | 42,345          | 35,121          |
| School Store                                    | 8,406          | 10,623          | 10,156          | 8,780           | 9,662           | 8,015             | 5,604           | 4,176           | 3,100           | 1,925           |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 51,594         | 52,764          | 57,339          | 74,337          | 67,166          | 73,632            | 71,539          | 70,207          | 70,867          | 70,733          |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 467,914        | 477,776         | 473,664         | 480,362         | 471,868         | 487,103           | 496,956         | 463,761         | 479,507         | 461,469         |
| Total district program revenues                 | \$ 8,138,373   | \$ 8,494,611    | \$ 8,916,945    | \$ 9,035,792    | \$ 9,922,122    | \$ 11,792,957     | \$ 12,658,916   | \$ 14,876,144   | \$ 15,661,211   | \$ 13,613,631   |
| -   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                           |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities                         | \$(12,986,229) | \$ (12,825,660) | \$ (12,667,283) | \$ (13,390,488) | \$ (12,970,449) | # \$ (13,763,395) | \$ (14,163,295) | \$ (15,276,922) | \$ (14,697,904) | \$ (15,876,359) |
| Business-type activities                        | 9,286          | (18,870)        | 16,702          | 40,571          | (44,146)        | - (10,150)        | 1,441           | (30,060)        | (20,589)        | (24,254)        |
| Total district-wide net expense                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total district-wide het expense                 | \$(12,976,943) | \$ (12,844,530) | \$ (12,650,581) | \$ (13,349,917) | \$ (13,014,595) | \$ (13,773,545)   | \$ (14,161,854) | \$ (15,306,982) | \$ (14,718,493) | \$ (15,900,613) |

Kittatinny Regional School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Exhibit J-2

|   | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|   | 2010                        | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          |  |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Pos | sition                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Governmental activities:                      |                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, r | ne \$ 12,046,554            | \$ 12,514,812 | \$ 12,833,283 | \$ 13,020,410 | \$ 13,202,696 | \$ 13,466,749 | \$ 13,639,128 | \$ 13,900,994 | \$ 14,172,613 | \$ 14,452,065 |  |
| Taxes levied for debt service                 | 264,970                     | 203,969       | 205,566       | 256,187       | 220,985       | 254,288       | 251,588       | 248,687       | 240,687       | 240,687       |  |
| Tuition Received                              | -                           | -             | -             | -             |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Investment earnings                           | 26,350                      | 10,934        | 5,884         | 2,910         | 4,587         | 3,586         | 1,410         | 7,482         | 13,208        | 20,535        |  |
| Miscellaneous income                          | 121,071                     | 230,991       | 159,057       | 178,557       | 209,545       | 230,977       | 241,446       | 193,596       | 180,940       | 217,529       |  |
| Adjustment to Capital Assets                  | 100,599                     | -             | -             | -             |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| NJ EDA/SDA Grants for Capital Projects        |                             |               |               |               |               | 434,200       |               |               |               |               |  |
| Transfers                                     |                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Total governmental activities                 | 12,559,544                  | 12,960,706    | 13,203,790    | 13,458,064    | 13,637,813    | 14,389,800    | 14,133,572    | 14,350,759    | 14,607,448    | 14,930,816    |  |
|   |                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Business-type activities:                     |                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Miscellaneous Income                          | 8,670                       | 7,712         | 8,367         | 7,216         | 13,187        | 4,065         | 6,210         | 10,401        | 10,424        | 2,136         |  |
| Transfers                                     |                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Total business-type activities                | 8,670                       | 7,712         | 8,367         | 7,216         | 13,187        | 4,065         | 6,210         | 10,401        | 10,424        | 2,136         |  |
| Total district-wide                           | \$ 12,568,214               | \$ 12,968,418 | \$ 13,212,157 | \$ 13,465,280 | \$ 13,651,000 | \$ 14,393,865 | \$ 14,139,782 | \$ 14,361,160 | \$ 14,617,872 | \$ 14,932,952 |  |
|   |                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Change in Net Position                        |                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |
| Governmental activities                       | \$ (426,685)                | \$ 135,046    | \$ 536,507    | \$ 67,576     | ,             | # \$ 626,405  | \$ (29,723)   | \$ (926,163)  | \$ (90,456)   | \$ (945,543)  |  |
| Business-type activities                      | 17,956                      | (11,158)      | 25,069        | 47,787        | (30,959)      | - (6,085)     | 7,651         | (19,659)      | (10,165)      | (22,118)      |  |
| Total district                                | \$ (408,729)                | \$ 123,888    | \$ 561,576    | \$ 115,363    | \$ 636,405    | \$ 620,320    | \$ (22,072)   | \$ (945,822)  | \$ (100,621)  | \$ (967,661)  |  |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

Kittatinny Regional School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Exhibit J-3

|  | <br>                                      |   | <br>                                    |  |    | Fiscal Year                         | Ending | June 30,                          |    |                                   |    |                                   |    |                                   | <br>                                    |
|--|---|---|---|--|----|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---|
|  | 2010                                      | 2011                                    | 2012                                    | 2013                                   |    | 2014                                |        | 2015                              |    | 2016                              |    | 2017                              | _  | 2018                              | 2019                                    |
| General Fund Reserved Unreserved Total general fund                  | \$<br>1,436,406<br>(227,879)<br>1,208,527 | \$<br>1,021,162<br>318,304<br>1,339,466 | \$<br>1,645,227<br>389,505<br>2,034,732 | \$<br>1,929,559<br>86,471<br>2,017,030 | \$ | 1,729,236<br>1,226,573<br>2,955,809 | \$     | 2,549,449<br>254,286<br>2,803,735 | \$ | 2,624,944<br>311,335<br>2,936,279 | \$ | 1,947,461<br>440,993<br>2,388,454 | \$ | 1,761,777<br>843,151<br>2,604,928 | \$<br>1,570,892<br>163,128<br>1,734,020 |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved, reported in: | -   | -                                       | -                                       | -                                      |    | -                                   |        | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | -                                 | -                                       |
| Special revenue fund<br>Capital projects fund                        | \$<br>29,801                              | -                                       | -                                       | -                                      |    | -                                   | \$     | 701,019                           |    | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | -                                 | -                                       |
| Debt service fund<br>Total all other governmental funds              | \$<br>65,064<br>94,865                    | \$<br>45,223<br>45,223                  | \$<br>29,801<br>29,801                  | \$<br>29,801<br>29,801                 | _  |                                     | \$     | 701,019                           | _  |                                   | _  | <u>-</u>                          | _  |                                   | \$<br>3,099<br>3,099                    |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

Kittatinny Regional School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

|   | <u>2010</u>   | <u>2011</u>  | <u>2012</u>  | <u>2013</u>   | <u>2014</u>   | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u>  | <u>2017</u>  | 2018         | <u>2019</u>   |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Revenues  |               |              |              |               |               |             |              |              |              |               |
| Tax levy  | \$ 12,311,524 | \$12,718,781 | \$13,038,849 | \$ 13,276,597 | \$ 13,423,681 |             | \$13,890,716 | \$14,149,681 | \$14,413,300 | \$ 14,692,752 |
| Tuition charges   | 400           | -            | -            | -             |               | 33,762      | 16,071       | 17,755       | 70,113       | 20,049        |
| Transportation  | 208,691       | 216,095      | 228,605      | 214,879       | 175,887       | 229,580     | 190,985      | 175,015      | 212,479      | 258,025       |
| Interest earnings   | 1,373         | 965          | 330          | 509           | 650           | 712         | 1,410        | 4,508        | 10,388       | 17,774        |
| Miscellaneous   | 146,048       | 240,960      | 164,611      | 180,958       | 213,482       | 233,851     | 241,446      | 196,570      | 183,760      | 220,290       |
| State sources   | 6,902,505     | 7,042,380    | 7,528,043    | 7,852,508     | 7,804,868     | 8,046,443   | 8,486,832    | 8,949,852    | 9,384,916    | 9,634,126     |
| Federal sources   | 1,172,142     | 758,360      | 686,633      | 488,043       | 1,469,499     | 741,676     | 661,439      | 676,621      | 692,970      | 682,155       |
| Total revenue   | 20,742,683    | 20,977,541   | 21,647,071   | 22,013,494    | 23,088,067    | 23,007,061  | 23,488,899   | 24,170,002   | 24,967,926   | 25,525,171    |
| Expenditures  |               |              |              |               |               |             |              |              |              |               |
| Instruction   |               |              |              |               |               |             |              |              |              |               |
| Regular Instruction                                       | 6,937,929     | 6,703,971    | 6,840,359    | 7,026,873     | 7,206,998     | 7,506,192   | 7,487,922    | 7,466,376    | 7,316,676    | 7,927,771     |
| Special education instruction                             | 1,405,916     | 1,320,199    | 1,368,378    | 1,475,783     | 1,426,520     | 1,463,164   | 1,439,623    | 1,617,073    | 1,614,707    | 1,814,635     |
| Other instruction   | 863,220       | 746,390      | 765,276      | 811,858       | 873,050       | 861,571     | 1,087,695    | 1,075,691    | 1,055,437    | 975,841       |
| Support Services:   | 003,220       | 7 10,570     | 703,270      | 011,030       | 075,050       | 001,571     | 1,007,055    | 1,075,071    | 1,055,157    | 773,011       |
| Tuition   | 423,903       | 351,394      | 229,988      | 212,026       | 346,977       | 228,442     | 151,188      | 296,555      | 215,169      | 255,977       |
| Student & instruction related services                    | 1,831,895     | 1,723,556    | 1,757,177    | 1,781,051     | 1,680,387     | 1,587,856   | 1,593,861    | 1,678,967    | 1,702,920    | 1,755,915     |
| School Administrative services                            | 811,989       | 867,556      | 834,062      | 890,163       | 909,805       | 917,069     | 956,258      | 948,622      | 963,812      | 987,921       |
| General administrative services                           | 641,440       | 638,944      | 667,744      | 675,210       | 687,890       | 652,467     | 658,218      | 654,295      | 648,637      | 681,831       |
| Plant operations and maintenance                          | 1,407,798     | 1,382,730    | 1,448,762    | 1,526,260     | 1,556,301     | 1,534,765   | 1,606,307    | 1,697,935    | 1,723,182    | 1,757,304     |
| Pupil transportation                                      | 1,588,338     | 1,504,709    | 1,466,899    | 1,471,977     | 1,471,162     | 1,499,096   | 1,487,654    | 1,468,755    | 1,426,781    | 1,546,667     |
| Unallocated employee benefits                             | 4,787,182     | 4,880,136    | 4,733,843    | 5,302,053     | 5,303,770     | 5,494,687   | 5,826,928    | 6,407,673    | 7,042,170    | 7,525,002     |
| Charter Schools   | 205,399       | 4,000,130    | 188,633      | 58,207        | 36,297        | 82,910      | 85,867       | 133,582      | 85,575       | 95,204        |
| Capital outlay  | 342,305       | 523,068      | 445,118      | 544,548       | 428,147       | 809,809     | 1,424,265    | 1,023,616    | 715,799      | 861,324       |
| Debt service:   | 342,303       | 323,008      | 445,116      | 344,346       | 420,147       | 809,809     | 1,424,203    | 1,023,010    | /13,/99      | 801,324       |
| Principal   | 155,000       | 160,000      | 140,000      | 180,000       | 180,000       | 190,000     | 195,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      | 205,000       |
| Interest and other charges                                | 44,907        | 93,611       | 80,988       | 76,187        | 70,786        | 64,288      | 56,588       | ,            | 40,687       | 32,588        |
| Total expenditures  | 21,447,221    | 20,896,254   | 20,967,227   | 22,032,196    | 22,178,090    | 22,892,316  | 24,057,374   | 48,687       | 24,751,552   |               |
| · .   | 21,447,221    | 20,890,234   | 20,967,227   | 22,032,196    | 22,1/8,090    | 22,892,310  | 24,037,374   | 24,/1/,82/   | 24,/31,332   | 26,422,980    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (704,538)     | 81,287       | 679,844      | (18,702)      | 909,977       | 114,745     | (568,475)    | (547,825)    | 216,374      | (897,809)     |
| Other Financing Sources (uses)                            |               |              |              |               |               |             |              |              |              |               |
| NJ SDA Grants for Capital Projects                        | 100,599       |              |              |               |               | 424 200     |              |              |              |               |
| Transfers in  |               | 29,801       |              |               |               | 434,200     | -            |              |              | 20,000        |
|   | 163,700       | ,            |              |               |               |             |              |              |              | 30,000        |
| Transfers out   | (163,700)     | (29,801)     |              |               |               | 12.1.200    |              |              |              | 20.000        |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | 100,599       | -            | -            | -             | -             | 434,200     | =            | =            | -            | 30,000        |
| Net change in fund balances                               | \$ (603,939)  | \$ 81,287    | \$ 679,844   | \$ (18,702)   | \$ 909,977    | \$ 548,945  | \$ (568,475) | \$ (547,825) | \$ 216,374   | \$ (867,809)  |
| Debt service as a percentage of                           |               |              |              |               |               |             |              |              |              |               |
| noncapital expenditures                                   | 0.9%          | 1.2%         | 1.1%         | 1.2%          | 1.2%          | 1.2%        | 1.1%         | 1.0%         | 1.0%         | 0.9%          |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

### KITTATINNY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Exhibit J-5

|     |           |  | Refund                              |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
|-----|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Int | terest on | P  | Prior Year                          |  | Transportation  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| Inv | restments | Ex   | <u>xpenditures</u>                  |  | <u>Fees</u>   | <u>]</u>  | Rentals   |  | <u>Tuition</u>   |  | Miscellaneous   |  | <u>Total</u>  |
|     |           |  |                                     |  | • 00 500  |   |   |  | 400  |  |   |  |   |
| \$  | 26,350    | \$   | 32,742                              | \$   | 208,690   | \$  | 21,615  | \$   | 400  | \$   | 62,715  | \$   | 352,512   |
|     | 10,934    |  | 11,998                              |  | 216,095   |   | 41,936  |  |  |  | 177,057   |  | 458,020   |
|     | 5,884     |  | 9,607                               |  | 228,605   |   | 38,164  |  |  |  | 111,286   |  | 393,546   |
|     | 2,910     |  |                                     |  | 214,879   |   | 39,826  |  |  |  | 138,731   |  | 396,346   |
|     | 4,587     |  |                                     |  | 175,887   |   | 37,351  |  |  |  | 172,194   |  | 390,019   |
|     | 3,586     |  |                                     |  | 229,580   |   |   |  | 33,762   |  | 230,977   |  | 497,905   |
|     | 1,410     |  |                                     |  | 190,985   |   |   |  | 16,071   |  | 241,446   |  | 449,912   |
|     | 4,508     |  |                                     |  | 175,015   |   |   |  | 17,755   |  | 196,570   |  | 393,848   |
|     | 10,388    |  |                                     |  | 212,479   |   |   |  | 70,113   |  | 183,760   |  | 476,740   |
|     | 17,774    |  |                                     |  | 258,025   |   |   |  | 20,049   |  | 220,290   |  | 516,138   |
|     |           | 10,934<br>5,884<br>2,910<br>4,587<br>3,586<br>1,410<br>4,508<br>10,388 | Investments Ex  \$ 26,350 \$ 10,934 | Interest on Investments Expenditures  \$ 26,350 \$ 32,742 10,934 11,998 5,884 9,607 2,910 4,587 3,586 1,410 4,508 10,388 | Interest on <u>Investments</u> Expenditures  \$ 26,350 \$ 32,742 \$ 10,934 11,998 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690           \$ 10,934         \$ 11,998         \$ 216,095           \$ 5,884         \$ 9,607         \$ 228,605           \$ 2,910         \$ 214,879           \$ 4,587         \$ 175,887           \$ 3,586         \$ 229,580           \$ 1,410         \$ 190,985           \$ 4,508         \$ 175,015           \$ 10,388         \$ 212,479 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees         Investments           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690         \$ 10,934           \$ 10,934         \$ 11,998         \$ 216,095           \$ 5,884         \$ 9,607         \$ 228,605           \$ 2,910         \$ 214,879           \$ 4,587         \$ 175,887           \$ 3,586         \$ 229,580           \$ 1,410         \$ 190,985           \$ 4,508         \$ 175,015           \$ 10,388         \$ 212,479 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees         Rentals           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690         \$ 21,615           \$ 10,934         \$ 11,998         \$ 216,095         \$ 41,936           \$ 5,884         \$ 9,607         \$ 228,605         \$ 38,164           \$ 2,910         \$ 214,879         \$ 39,826           \$ 4,587         \$ 175,887         \$ 37,351           \$ 3,586         \$ 229,580         \$ 190,985           \$ 1,410         \$ 190,985         \$ 175,015           \$ 10,388         \$ 212,479         \$ 212,479 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees         Rentals           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690         \$ 21,615         \$ 10,934         \$ 11,998         \$ 216,095         \$ 41,936         \$ 41,936         \$ 41,936         \$ 38,164         \$ 2,910         \$ 214,879         \$ 39,826         \$ 39,826         \$ 37,351         \$ 35,886         \$ 229,580         \$ 37,351         \$ 37,351         \$ 36,586         \$ 229,580         \$ 175,015         \$ 175,015         \$ 10,388         \$ 212,479 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees         Rentals         Tuition           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690         \$ 21,615         \$ 400           10,934         11,998         216,095         41,936           5,884         9,607         228,605         38,164           2,910         214,879         39,826           4,587         175,887         37,351           3,586         229,580         33,762           1,410         190,985         16,071           4,508         175,015         17,755           10,388         212,479         70,113 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees         Rentals         Tuition           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690         \$ 21,615         \$ 400         \$ 10,934         \$ 11,998         \$ 216,095         \$ 41,936         \$ 400         \$ 41,936 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees         Rentals         Tuition         Miscellaneous           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690         \$ 21,615         \$ 400         \$ 62,715           \$ 10,934         \$ 11,998         \$ 216,095         \$ 41,936         \$ 177,057           \$ 5,884         \$ 9,607         \$ 228,605         \$ 38,164         \$ 111,286           \$ 2,910         \$ 214,879         \$ 39,826         \$ 138,731           \$ 4,587         \$ 175,887         \$ 37,351         \$ 172,194           \$ 3,586         \$ 229,580         \$ 33,762         \$ 230,977           \$ 1,410         \$ 190,985         \$ 16,071         \$ 241,446           \$ 4,508         \$ 175,015         \$ 17,755         \$ 196,570           \$ 10,388         \$ 212,479         \$ 70,113         \$ 183,760 | Interest on Investments         Prior Year Expenditures         Transportation Fees         Rentals         Tuition         Miscellaneous           \$ 26,350         \$ 32,742         \$ 208,690         \$ 21,615         \$ 400         \$ 62,715         \$ 10,934         \$ 11,998         \$ 216,095         \$ 41,936         \$ 177,057         \$ 111,286         \$ 111,286         \$ 2,910         \$ 228,605         \$ 38,164         \$ 111,286         \$ 138,731         \$ 172,194         \$ 3,586         \$ 229,580         \$ 33,762         \$ 230,977         \$ 1,410         \$ 190,985         \$ 16,071         \$ 241,446         \$ 4,508         \$ 175,015         \$ 17,755         \$ 196,570         \$ 10,388         \$ 212,479         \$ 70,113         \$ 183,760         \$ 222,479         \$ 70,113         \$ 230,977         \$ 241,446         \$ 222,479         \$ 222,479         \$ 222,479         \$ 20,012         \$ 20,012         \$ 222,479         \$ 222,479         \$ 223,479 |

SOURCE: District Records

Kittatinny Regional School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years - Fredon Township Exhibit J-6

| Fiscal   |             |               |              |              |              |                   |           |               | Less:        |             |               |              |                   |
|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Year     |             |               |              |              |              |                   |           | Total         | Tax-         |             | Net           | Total Direct | Estimated Actual  |
| Ended    |             |               |              |              |              |                   |           | Assessed      | Exempt       | Public      | Valuation     | School Tax   | (County Equalized |
| June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential   | Farm Reg.    | <u>Qfarm</u> | Commercial   | <u>Industrial</u> | Apartment | Value         | Property     | Utilities a | Taxable       | Rate b       | Value)            |
|          |             |               |              |              |              |                   |           |               |              |             |               |              |                   |
| 2010     | \$9,719,800 | \$455,995,100 | \$61,120,500 | \$2,291,500  | \$22,934,800 | \$7,002,600       | -         | \$586,290,717 | \$26,459,000 | \$966,197   | \$559,831,717 | \$0.504      | \$558,965,857     |
| 2011     | 9,559,600   | 454,453,300   | 61,934,100   | 1,982,200    | 23,068,200   | 7,002,600         | -         | 584,731,465   | 26,479,500   | 746,917     | 558,251,965   | 0.524        | 556,324,174       |
| 2012     | 9,533,400   | 452,433,840   | 61,856,300   | 1,989,000    | 22,996,700   | 6,477,600         | -         | 581,460,781   | 26,487,100   | 244,365     | 554,973,681   | 0.543        | 531,329,855       |
| 2013     | 6,625,800   | 361,504,600   | 49,443,000   | 1,951,900    | 20,661,700   | 6,092,300         | -         | 471,060,673   | 25,899,300   | 274,641     | 445,161,373   | 0.705        | 495,256,704       |
| 2014     | 6,053,200   | 358,158,500   | 52,234,500   | 2,094,400    | 17,034,800   | 5,930,500         | -         | 466,087,772   | 24,485,600   | 295,773     | 441,602,172   | 0.749        | 468,903,446       |
| 2015     | 6,664,400   | 356,619,800   | 52,873,500   | 1,947,100    | 16,768,600   | 5,900,500         | -         | 465,758,262   | 24,294,700   | 287,172     | 441,463,562   | 0.774        | 474,715,244       |
| 2016     | 6,312,700   | 354,237,400   | 53,697,600   | 1,942,600    | 16,093,500   | 5,900,500         | -         | 466,466,973   | 24,660,500   | 323,862     | 441,806,473   | 0.802        | 450,932,164       |
| 2017     | 6,220,000   | 353,501,700   | 53,301,500   | 1,925,100    | 16,093,500   | 5,336,300         | -         | 464,723,861   | 27,920,300   | 425,461     | 436,803,561   | 1.096        | 427,779,556       |
| 2018     | 6,009,500   | 351,706,200   | 54,666,700   | 1,700,200    | 15,671,800   | 5,336,300         | -         | 464,271,897   | 28,714,100   | 467,097     | 435,557,797   | 0.833        | 428,576,845       |
| 2019     | 5,770,300   | 350,865,000   | 55,125,900   | 1,702,600    | 16,227,500   | 5,236,300         | -         | 464,727,249   | 29,264,700   | 534,949     | 435,462,549   | 0.857        | 434,293,964       |
|          |             |               |              |              |              |                   |           |               |              |             |               |              |                   |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Kittatinny Regional School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years - Hampton Township Exhibit J-6

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Vacant Land | <u>Residential</u> | Farm Reg.    | <u>Qfarm</u> | Commercial   | <u>Industrial</u> | Apartment | Total Assessed <u>Value</u> | Less: Tax- Exempt Property | Public <u>Utilities a</u> | Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u> | Total Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate b | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2010                                | \$8,382,500 | \$282,185,800      | \$30,686,200 |              | \$67,470,200 | \$335,000         |           | \$437,959,638               | \$45,231,850               | \$809,939                 | \$392,727,788                | \$1.180                              | \$786,727,501                             |
| 2011                                | 8,114,900   | 282,504,200        | 29,089,000   | \$1,926,700  | 67,527,000   | 335,000           |           | 439,089,337                 | 48,234,550                 | 665,388                   | 390,854,787                  | 1.201                                | 792,388,864                               |
| 2012                                | 7,901,200   | 284,426,800        | 26,564,000   | 1,917,300    | 68,651,400   | 335,000           |           | 441,294,163                 | 49,157,550                 | 434,987                   | 392,136,613                  | 1.044                                | 756,766,252                               |
| 2013                                | 7,818,500   | 285,821,700        | 25,445,200   | 1,884,900    | 69,563,900   | 335,000           |           | 442,062,683                 | 51,013,950                 | 484,513                   | 391,048,733                  | 1.210                                | 748,146,536                               |
| 2014                                | 7,725,600   | 286,376,000        | 25,348,100   | 1,455,300    | 69,563,900   | 335,000           |           | 442,174,466                 | 50,639,250                 | 554,233                   | 391,535,216                  | 1.224                                | 694,615,358                               |
| 2015                                | 13,338,500  | 431,439,000        | 35,787,600   | 1,044,400    | 124,062,900  | 558,000           |           | 683,597,955                 | 50,790,250                 | 580,316                   | 632,807,705                  | 0.805                                | 649,164,659                               |
| 2016                                | 13,984,000  | 433,957,400        | 32,694,700   | 1,003,300    | 123,065,400  | 548,000           |           | 684,527,488                 | 76,404,400                 | 963,155                   | 608,123,088                  | 0.804                                | 611,266,258                               |
| 2017                                | 13,095,800  | 433,588,100        | 33,709,700   | 1,008,400    | 122,572,200  | 548,000           |           | 683,548,622                 | 78,022,300                 | 1,004,122                 | 605,526,322                  | 0.872                                | 630,209,749                               |
| 2018                                | 12,400,600  | 432,598,600        | 34,224,600   | 1,045,800    | 122,911,600  | 548,000           |           | 682,198,800                 | 78,469,600                 | -                         | 603,729,200                  | 0.885                                | 636,367,807                               |
| 2019                                | 12,386,400  | 433,111,100        | 34,440,400   | 878,200      | 122,911,600  | 548,000           |           | 683,883,600                 | 79,607,900                 | -                         | 604,275,700                  | 0.904                                | 645,989,071                               |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Kittatinny Regional School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years - Sandyston Township Exhibit J-6

|              |  |  |   |   |  |  |  | Less:   |  |   |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|              |  |  |   |   |  |  |  | Tax-  |  |   | Total Direct   | Estimated Actual   |
|              |  |  |   |   |  |  | Total Assessed   | Exempt  | Public   | Net Valuation   | School Tax   | (County Equalized  |
| Vacant Land  | Residential  | Farm Reg.  | Qfarm   | Commercial  | <u>Industrial</u>  | Apartment  | <u>Value</u>   | <b>Property</b>   | Utilities a  | <u>Taxable</u>  | Rate b   | <u>Value</u> )   |
|              |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| \$13,944,800 | \$203,957,600  | \$31,699,800   |   | \$19,986,300  | \$2,373,100  |  | \$594,485,213  | \$322,026,600   | \$497,013  | \$272,458,613   | \$1.260  | \$304,828,906  |
| 12,933,200   | 205,131,800  | 31,347,200   | \$1,141,900   | 20,104,200  | 2,373,100  |  | 597,419,200  | 323,753,000   | 634,800  | 273,666,200   | 1.218  | 276,815,900  |
| 12,335,500   | 206,092,100  | 31,402,400   | 1,079,200   | 20,534,700  | 2,373,100  |  | 598,714,921  | 324,194,000   | 703,921  | 274,520,921   | 1.367  | 274,602,009  |
| 11,035,500   | 205,931,200  | 31,486,200   | 1,106,200   | 20,456,800  | 2,373,100  |  | 596,765,624  | 323,631,500   | 745,124  | 273,134,124   | 1.368  | 272,612,986  |
| 10,065,600   | 205,923,200  | 32,165,100   | 1,107,300   | 20,557,800  | 2,373,100  |  | 596,891,033  | 323,968,900   | 730,033  | 272,922,133   | 1.363  | 241,708,092  |
| 9,847,400    | 204,725,200  | 32,515,400   | 1,105,100   | 20,498,900  | 2,373,100  |  | 596,395,709  | 324,598,200   | 732,409  | 271,797,509   | 1.658  | 254,896,069  |
| 6,027,800    | 169,773,000  | 28,452,000   | 1,185,200   | 17,823,500  | 2,112,800  |  | 405,913,590  | 179,685,800   | 853,490  | 226,227,790   | 1.669  | 239,858,743  |
| 5,945,000    | 170,411,400  | 28,068,100   | 1,193,900   | 17,938,700  | 1,963,200  |  | 405,783,078  | 179,530,800   | 731,978  | 226,252,278   | 1.661  | 246,356,077  |
| 5,964,800    | 171,603,000  | 27,786,100   | 1,176,900   | 17,885,100  | 1,963,200  |  | 405,523,600  | 179,144,500   | -  | 226,379,100   | 1.661  | 244,406,764  |
| 5,548,900    | 170,418,800  | 28,796,500   | 1,202,500   | 17,806,100  | 1,963,200  |  | 405,196,700  | 179,460,700   | -  | 225,736,000   | 1.676  | 249,172,059  |
|              | \$13,944,800<br>12,933,200<br>12,335,500<br>11,035,500<br>10,065,600<br>9,847,400<br>6,027,800<br>5,945,000<br>5,964,800 | \$13,944,800 \$203,957,600<br>12,933,200 205,131,800<br>12,335,500 206,092,100<br>11,035,500 205,931,200<br>10,065,600 205,923,200<br>9,847,400 204,725,200<br>6,027,800 169,773,000<br>5,945,000 170,411,400<br>5,964,800 171,603,000 | \$13,944,800 \$203,957,600 \$31,699,800<br>12,933,200 205,131,800 31,347,200<br>12,335,500 206,092,100 31,402,400<br>11,035,500 205,931,200 31,486,200<br>10,065,600 205,923,200 32,165,100<br>9,847,400 204,725,200 32,515,400<br>6,027,800 169,773,000 28,452,000<br>5,945,000 170,411,400 28,068,100<br>5,964,800 171,603,000 27,786,100 | \$13,944,800 \$203,957,600 \$31,699,800<br>12,933,200 205,131,800 31,347,200 \$1,141,900<br>12,335,500 206,092,100 31,402,400 1,079,200<br>11,035,500 205,931,200 31,486,200 1,106,200<br>10,065,600 205,923,200 32,165,100 1,107,300<br>9,847,400 204,725,200 32,515,400 1,105,100<br>6,027,800 169,773,000 28,452,000 1,185,200<br>5,945,000 170,411,400 28,068,100 1,193,900<br>5,964,800 171,603,000 27,786,100 1,176,900 | \$13,944,800 \$203,957,600 \$31,699,800 \$19,986,300<br>12,933,200 205,131,800 31,347,200 \$1,141,900 20,104,200<br>12,335,500 206,092,100 31,402,400 1,079,200 20,534,700<br>11,035,500 205,931,200 31,486,200 1,106,200 20,456,800<br>10,065,600 205,923,200 32,165,100 1,107,300 20,557,800<br>9,847,400 204,725,200 32,515,400 1,105,100 20,498,900<br>6,027,800 169,773,000 28,452,000 1,185,200 17,823,500<br>5,945,000 170,411,400 28,068,100 1,193,900 17,938,700<br>5,964,800 171,603,000 27,786,100 1,176,900 17,885,100 | \$13,944,800 \$203,957,600 \$31,699,800 \$19,986,300 \$2,373,100<br>12,933,200 205,131,800 31,347,200 \$1,141,900 20,104,200 2,373,100<br>12,335,500 206,092,100 31,402,400 1,079,200 20,534,700 2,373,100<br>11,035,500 205,931,200 31,486,200 1,106,200 20,456,800 2,373,100<br>10,065,600 205,923,200 32,165,100 1,107,300 20,557,800 2,373,100<br>9,847,400 204,725,200 32,515,400 1,105,100 20,498,900 2,373,100<br>6,027,800 169,773,000 28,452,000 1,185,200 17,823,500 2,112,800<br>5,945,000 170,411,400 28,068,100 1,193,900 17,938,700 1,963,200<br>5,964,800 171,603,000 27,786,100 1,176,900 17,885,100 1,963,200 | \$13,944,800 \$203,957,600 \$31,699,800 \$19,986,300 \$2,373,100<br>12,933,200 205,131,800 31,347,200 \$1,141,900 20,104,200 2,373,100<br>12,335,500 206,092,100 31,402,400 1,079,200 20,534,700 2,373,100<br>11,035,500 205,931,200 31,486,200 1,106,200 20,456,800 2,373,100<br>10,065,600 205,923,200 32,165,100 1,107,300 20,557,800 2,373,100<br>9,847,400 204,725,200 32,515,400 1,105,100 20,498,900 2,373,100<br>6,027,800 169,773,000 28,452,000 1,185,200 17,823,500 2,112,800<br>5,945,000 170,411,400 28,068,100 1,193,900 17,938,700 1,963,200<br>5,964,800 171,603,000 27,786,100 1,176,900 17,885,100 1,963,200 | Vacant Land         Residential         Farm Reg.         Qfarm         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment         Value           \$13,944,800         \$203,957,600         \$31,699,800         \$19,986,300         \$2,373,100         \$594,485,213           \$12,933,200         205,131,800         31,347,200         \$1,141,900         20,104,200         2,373,100         597,419,200           \$12,335,500         206,092,100         31,402,400         1,079,200         20,534,700         2,373,100         598,714,921           \$11,035,500         205,931,200         31,486,200         1,106,200         20,456,800         2,373,100         596,765,624           \$10,065,600         205,923,200         32,165,100         1,107,300         20,557,800         2,373,100         596,891,033           \$9,847,400         204,725,200         32,515,400         1,105,100         20,498,900         2,373,100         596,395,709           \$6,027,800         169,773,000         28,452,000         1,185,200         17,823,500         2,112,800         405,913,590           \$5,945,000         170,411,400         28,068,100         1,193,900         17,938,700         1,963,200         405,783,078           \$5,964,800         171,603,000         27,786,100         1 | Vacant LandResidentialFarm Reg.QfarmCommercialIndustrialApartmentTotal Assessed<br>ValueExempt<br>Property\$13,944,800\$203,957,600\$31,699,800\$19,986,300\$2,373,100\$594,485,213\$322,026,600\$12,933,200205,131,80031,347,200\$1,141,90020,104,2002,373,100597,419,200323,753,000\$12,335,500206,092,10031,402,4001,079,20020,534,7002,373,100598,714,921324,194,000\$11,035,500205,931,20031,486,2001,106,20020,456,8002,373,100596,765,624323,631,500\$10,065,600205,923,20032,165,1001,107,30020,557,8002,373,100596,891,033323,968,900\$9,847,400204,725,20032,515,4001,105,10020,498,9002,373,100596,395,709324,598,2006,027,800169,773,00028,452,0001,185,20017,823,5002,112,800405,913,590179,685,8005,945,000170,411,40028,068,1001,193,90017,938,7001,963,200405,783,078179,530,8005,964,800171,603,00027,786,1001,176,90017,885,1001,963,200405,523,600179,144,500 | Vacant LandResidentialFarm Reg.OfarmCommercialIndustrialApartmentTotal Assessed<br>ValueExempt<br>PropertyPublic<br>Property\$13,944,800\$203,957,600\$31,699,800\$19,986,300\$2,373,100\$594,485,213\$322,026,600\$497,013\$12,933,200205,131,80031,347,200\$1,141,90020,104,2002,373,100597,419,200323,753,000634,800\$12,335,500206,092,10031,402,4001,079,20020,534,7002,373,100598,714,921324,194,000703,921\$11,035,500205,931,20031,486,2001,106,20020,456,8002,373,100596,765,624323,631,500745,124\$10,065,600205,923,20032,165,1001,107,30020,557,8002,373,100596,891,033323,968,900730,033\$9,847,400204,725,20032,515,4001,105,10020,498,9002,373,100596,395,709324,598,200732,4096,027,800169,773,00028,452,0001,185,20017,823,5002,112,800405,913,590179,685,800853,4905,945,000170,411,40028,068,1001,193,90017,938,7001,963,200405,783,078179,530,800731,9785,964,800171,603,00027,786,1001,176,90017,885,1001,963,200405,523,600179,144,500- | Vacant LandResidentialFarm Reg.QfarmCommercialIndustrialApartmentValueTotal Assessed<br>ValueExempt<br>PropertyPublic<br>Utilities aNet Valuation<br>Taxable\$13,944,800\$203,957,600\$31,699,800\$1,141,900\$20,104,200\$2,373,100\$594,485,213\$322,026,600\$497,013\$272,458,613\$12,933,200205,131,80031,347,200\$1,141,90020,104,2002,373,100597,419,200323,753,000634,800273,666,200\$12,335,500206,092,10031,402,4001,079,20020,534,7002,373,100598,714,921324,194,000703,921274,520,921\$11,035,500205,931,20031,486,2001,106,20020,456,8002,373,100596,765,624323,631,500745,124273,134,124\$10,065,600205,923,20032,165,1001,107,30020,557,8002,373,100596,891,033323,968,900730,033272,922,133\$9,847,400204,725,20032,515,4001,105,10020,498,9002,373,100596,395,709324,598,200732,409271,797,5096,027,800169,773,00028,452,0001,185,20017,823,5002,112,800405,913,590179,685,800853,490226,227,7905,945,000170,411,40028,068,1001,193,90017,938,7001,963,200405,783,078179,530,800731,978226,252,2785,964,800171,603,00027,786,10011,165,00017,885,1001,963,200405,523,600179,144,500- </td <td>Vacant LandResidentialFarm Reg.QfarmCommercialIndustrialApartmentTotal Assessed<br/>ValueExempt<br/>PropertyPublic<br/>Utilities aNet Valuation<br/>TaxableTotal Direct<br/>School Tax<br/>Rate b\$13,944,800\$203,957,600\$31,699,800\$1,9986,300\$2,373,100\$594,485,213\$322,026,600\$497,013\$272,458,613\$1.260\$12,933,200205,131,80031,347,200\$1,141,90020,104,2002,373,100597,419,200323,753,000634,800273,666,2001.218\$12,335,500206,092,10031,402,4001,079,20020,534,7002,373,100598,714,921324,194,000703,921274,520,9211.367\$11,035,500205,931,20031,486,2001,106,20020,456,8002,373,100596,765,624323,631,500745,124273,134,1241.368\$10,065,600205,923,20032,165,1001,107,30020,557,8002,373,100596,891,033323,968,900730,033272,922,1331.363\$9,847,400204,725,20032,515,4001,105,10020,498,9002,373,100596,395,709324,598,200732,409271,797,5091.658\$6,027,800169,773,00028,452,0001,185,20017,823,5002,112,800405,783,078179,685,800853,490226,227,7901.669\$5,945,000170,411,40028,068,1001,193,90017,938,7001,963,200405,783,078179,530,800731,978226,252,2781.661\$5,964,800171,603,</td> | Vacant LandResidentialFarm Reg.QfarmCommercialIndustrialApartmentTotal Assessed<br>ValueExempt<br>PropertyPublic<br>Utilities aNet Valuation<br>TaxableTotal Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate b\$13,944,800\$203,957,600\$31,699,800\$1,9986,300\$2,373,100\$594,485,213\$322,026,600\$497,013\$272,458,613\$1.260\$12,933,200205,131,80031,347,200\$1,141,90020,104,2002,373,100597,419,200323,753,000634,800273,666,2001.218\$12,335,500206,092,10031,402,4001,079,20020,534,7002,373,100598,714,921324,194,000703,921274,520,9211.367\$11,035,500205,931,20031,486,2001,106,20020,456,8002,373,100596,765,624323,631,500745,124273,134,1241.368\$10,065,600205,923,20032,165,1001,107,30020,557,8002,373,100596,891,033323,968,900730,033272,922,1331.363\$9,847,400204,725,20032,515,4001,105,10020,498,9002,373,100596,395,709324,598,200732,409271,797,5091.658\$6,027,800169,773,00028,452,0001,185,20017,823,5002,112,800405,783,078179,685,800853,490226,227,7901.669\$5,945,000170,411,40028,068,1001,193,90017,938,7001,963,200405,783,078179,530,800731,978226,252,2781.661\$5,964,800171,603, |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Kittatinny Regional School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years - Stillwater Township Exhibit J-6

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Vacant Land | <u>Residential</u> | Farm Reg.    | <u>Qfarm</u> | Commercial  | <u>Industrial</u> | Apartment | Total Assessed <u>Value</u> | Less:<br>Tax-<br>Exempt<br><u>Property</u> | Public <u>Utilities a</u> | Net Valuation<br><u>Taxable</u> | Total Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate b | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2010                                | \$5,341,900 | \$208,202,000      | \$26,891,100 |              | \$8,930,700 | \$408,900         |           | \$279,008,993               | \$28,948,500                               | \$286,093                 | \$250,060,493                   | \$1.294                              | \$597,995,147                             |
| 2011                                | 5,141,800   | 208,384,800        | 25,612,100   | \$1,315,800  | 8,719,200   | 408,900           |           | 279,561,913                 | 29,797,000                                 | 182,313                   | 249,764,913                     | 1.145                                | 578,551,595                               |
| 2012                                | 4,844,700   | 208,917,300        | 25,886,200   | 1,312,000    | 8,339,200   | 326,400           |           | 280,145,236                 | 30,307,200                                 | 212,236                   | 249,838,036                     | 1.371                                | 554,436,528                               |
| 2013                                | 4,785,900   | 207,881,600        | 26,607,200   | 1,320,500    | 8,239,200   | 326,400           |           | 279,734,329                 | 30,335,300                                 | 238,229                   | 249,399,029                     | 1.374                                | 527,808,416                               |
| 2014                                | 4,745,100   | 207,670,500        | 26,626,000   | 1,311,400    | 8,179,500   | 326,400           |           | 279,879,482                 | 30,748,500                                 | 272,082                   | 249,130,982                     | 0.856                                | 470,419,448                               |
| 2015                                | 7,172,100   | 341,912,400        | 40,640,000   | 1,590,100    | 13,500,600  | 324,700           |           | 473,141,306                 | 67,463,000                                 | 538,406                   | 405,678,306                     | 0.996                                | 435,487,945                               |
| 2016                                | 7,159,800   | 341,998,200        | 39,525,100   | 1,582,200    | 13,344,300  | 324,700           |           | 472,751,756                 | 68,244,200                                 | 573,256                   | 404,507,556                     | 1.007                                | 404,507,556                               |
| 2017                                | 7,421,600   | 343,742,100        | 37,572,500   | 1,573,300    | 13,730,500  | 324,700           |           | 473,008,404                 | 68,033,200                                 | 610,504                   | 404,975,204                     | 1.016                                | 437,771,416                               |
| 2018                                | 7,482,600   | 342,279,500        | 39,007,300   | 1,563,100    | 14,592,900  | 324,700           |           | 474,533,277                 | 68,649,600                                 | 633,577                   | 405,883,677                     | 0.879                                | 455,280,148                               |
| 2019                                | 7,050,800   | 342,478,700        | 39,088,600   | 1,554,900    | 14,592,900  | 324,700           |           | 475,028,796                 | 69,224,300                                 | 713,896                   | 405,804,496                     | 0.904                                | 452,762,968                               |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Kittatinny Regional School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years - Walpack Township Exhibit J-6

| Fiscal   |             |             |           |              |             |                   |           |                | Less:        |             |                |              |                   |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Year     |             |             |           |              |             |                   |           |                | Tax-         |             |                | Total Direct | Estimated Actual  |
| Ended    |             |             |           |              |             |                   |           | Total Assessed | Exempt       | Public      | Net Valuation  | School Tax   | (County Equalized |
| June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | <u>Qfarm</u> | Commercial  | <u>Industrial</u> | Apartment | <u>Value</u>   | Property     | Utilities a | <u>Taxable</u> | Rate b       | <u>Value</u> )    |
|          |             |             |           |              |             |                   |           |                |              |             |                |              |                   |
| 2010     | \$85,100    | \$645,250   | \$523,950 |              | \$1,077,400 |                   |           | \$32,907,947   | \$30,515,950 | \$60,297    | \$2,391,997    | 0.000        | \$2,897,014       |
| 2011     | 85,100      | 645,250     | 422,000   | \$101,950    | 1,077,400   |                   |           | 32,922,736     | 30,515,950   | 75,086      | 2,406,786      | 0.000        | 3,059,927         |
| 2012     | 85,100      | 645,250     | 422,000   | 101,950      | 1,077,400   |                   |           | 32,923,117     | 30,515,950   | 75,467      | 2,407,167      | 0.000        | 3,181,513         |
| 2013     | 85,100      | 561,750     | 366,200   | 101,950      | 1,226,800   |                   |           | 32,936,153     | 30,515,950   | 78,403      | 2,420,203      | 0.000        | 3,057,657         |
| 2014     | 289,900     | 561,750     | 366,200   | 231,400      | 1,473,300   |                   |           | 33,515,917     | 30,515,950   | 77,417      | 2,999,967      | 0.000        | 3,648,613         |
| 2015     | 441,800     | 582,350     | 366,200   | 79,500       | 1,452,700   |                   |           | 33,513,903     | 30,515,950   | 75,403      | 2,997,953      | 1.758        | 3,486,185         |
| 2016     | 68,000      | 561,750     | 366,200   | 79,500       | 1,452,700   |                   |           | 33,534,521     | 30,910,350   | 96,021      | 2,624,171      | 1.754        | 3,085,456         |
| 2017     | 68,000      | 561,750     | 366,200   | 79,500       | 1,452,700   |                   |           | 33,518,804     | 30,910,350   | 80,304      | 2,608,454      | 0.000        | 2,915,163         |
| 2018     | 68,000      | 561,750     | 458,200   | 64,800       | 1,452,700   |                   |           | 33,521,659     | 30,910,350   | 5,859       | 2,611,309      | 0.853        | 2,932,623         |
| 2019     | 68,000      | 561,750     | 190,900   | 64,800       | 1,452,700   |                   |           | 33,521,748     | 31,177,650   | 5,948       | 2,344,098      | 0.000        | 2,682,773         |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

### Kittatinny Regional School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Fredon Township Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-7

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

|                                  | Kittatinny              | Regional Board of Edu                              | ucation         | O                                     |              |                  |   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June<br>30, | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> | General<br>Obligation Debt<br>Service <sup>b</sup> | Total<br>Direct | Fredon<br>Township<br>School District | Municipality | Sussex<br>County | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |
| 2010                             | \$0.493                 | \$0.011  | \$0.504         | \$0.742                               | \$0.265      | \$0.379          | \$1.890                                     |
| 2011                             | \$0.515                 | \$0.009  | \$0.524         | \$0.765                               | \$0.272      | \$0.384          | \$1.945                                     |
| 2012                             | \$0.534                 | \$0.009  | \$0.543         | \$0.781                               | \$0.284      | \$0.387          | \$1.995                                     |
| 2013                             | \$0.693                 | \$0.012  | \$0.705         | \$0.990                               | \$0.365      | \$0.486          | \$2.546                                     |
| 2014                             | \$0.736                 | \$0.013  | \$0.749         | \$1.020                               | \$0.379      | \$0.523          | \$2.671                                     |
| 2015                             | \$0.759                 | \$0.015  | \$0.774         | \$1.044                               | \$0.383      | \$0.534          | \$2.735                                     |
| 2016                             | \$1.059                 | \$0.015  | \$0.802         | \$1.074                               | \$0.390      | \$0.517          | \$2.783                                     |
| 2017                             | \$1.087                 | \$0.014  | \$0.832         | \$1.101                               | \$0.400      | \$0.541          | \$2.874                                     |
| 2018                             | \$1.082                 | \$0.014  | \$0.833         | \$1.096                               | \$0.409      | \$0.561          | \$2.899                                     |
| 2019                             | \$0.843                 | \$0.014  | \$0.857         | \$1.034                               | \$0.417      | \$0.580          | \$2.888                                     |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

#### Note:

The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

### Kittatinny Regional School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Hampton Township Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Kittatinny Regional Board of Education Overlapping Rates General Fiscal Year Total Direct and Hampton Obligation Debt Ended June Total Township Sussex Overlapping Tax Service b Basic Rate a School District 30, Direct Rate Municipality County 2010 \$1.154 \$0.026 \$1.180 \$1.211 \$0.548 \$0.776 \$3.715 2011 \$1.182 \$0.019 \$1.201 \$1.223 \$0.578 \$0.784 \$3.786 2012 \$1.024 \$0.020 \$1.044 \$1.243 \$0.602 \$0.833 \$3.722 2013 \$1.189 \$0.021 \$1.210 \$1.246 \$0.616 \$0.822 \$3.894 2014 \$1.203 \$0.021 \$1.224 \$1.250 \$0.626 \$0.821 \$3.921 2015 \$0.790 \$0.015 \$0.805 \$0.818 \$0.410 \$0.525 \$2.558 2016 \$0.820 \$0.015 \$0.804 \$0.835 \$0.412 \$0.537 \$2.588 2017 \$0.838 \$0.015 \$0.853 \$0.853 \$0.479 \$0.575 \$2.760 2018 \$0.857 \$0.015 \$0.885 \$0.872 \$0.484 \$0.601 \$2.842 2019 \$0.889 \$0.015 \$0.904 \$0.886 \$0.490 \$0.622 \$2.902

Exhibit J-7

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

#### Note:

The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

### Kittatinny Regional School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Sandyston Township Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-7

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

|                                  | Kittatinny              | Regional Board of Edu             | ucation         | Ov                                |              |                  |   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June<br>30, | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> | General Obligation Debt Service b | Total<br>Direct | Local Township<br>School District | Municipality | Sussex<br>County | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |
| 2010                             | \$1.195                 | \$0.013                           | \$1.208         | N/A                               | \$0.191      | \$0.427          | \$1.826                                     |
| 2011                             | \$1.250                 | \$0.010                           | \$1.260         | N/A                               | \$0.192      | \$0.408          | \$1.860                                     |
| 2012                             | \$1.208                 | \$0.010                           | \$1.218         | N/A                               | \$0.191      | \$0.435          | \$1.844                                     |
| 2013                             | \$1.355                 | \$0.012                           | \$1.367         | N/A                               | \$0.196      | \$0.464          | \$2.027                                     |
| 2014                             | \$1.357                 | \$0.011                           | \$1.368         | N/A                               | \$0.200      | \$0.438          | \$2.006                                     |
| 2015                             | \$1.351                 | \$0.012                           | \$1.363         | N/A                               | \$0.201      | \$0.488          | \$2.052                                     |
| 2016                             | \$1.643                 | \$0.015                           | \$1.658         | N/A                               | \$0.261      | \$0.545          | \$2.464                                     |
| 2017                             | \$1.656                 | \$0.013                           | \$1.669         | N/A                               | \$0.282      | \$0.601          | \$2.552                                     |
| 2018                             | \$1.648                 | \$0.013                           | \$1.661         | N/A                               | \$0.264      | \$0.616          | \$2.541                                     |
| 2019                             | \$1.664                 | \$0.012                           | \$1.676         | N/A                               | \$0.268      | \$0.641          | \$2.585                                     |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

#### Note:

The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

### Kittatinny Regional School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Stillwater Township Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-7

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

|                                  | Kittatinny              | Regional Board of Edu             | ication         | Ov  |              |                  |   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June<br>30, | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> | General Obligation Debt Service b | Total<br>Direct | Stillwater<br>Township<br>School District | Municipality | Sussex<br>County | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |
| 2010                             | \$1.224                 | \$0.027                           | \$1.251         | \$1.451                                   | \$0.806      | \$0.911          | \$4.419                                     |
| 2011                             | \$1.273                 | \$0.021                           | \$1.294         | \$1.482                                   | \$0.831      | \$0.936          | \$4.543                                     |
| 2012                             | \$1.124                 | \$0.021                           | \$1.145         | \$1.515                                   | \$0.848      | \$0.964          | \$4.472                                     |
| 2013                             | \$1.347                 | \$0.024                           | \$1.371         | \$1.549                                   | \$0.863      | \$0.984          | \$4.767                                     |
| 2014                             | \$1.352                 | \$0.022                           | \$1.374         | \$1.582                                   | \$0.866      | \$0.934          | \$4.756                                     |
| 2015                             | \$0.840                 | \$0.016                           | \$0.856         | \$0.986                                   | \$0.514      | \$0.560          | \$2.916                                     |
| 2016                             | \$0.980                 | \$0.016                           | \$0.873         | \$0.996                                   | \$0.495      | \$0.572          | \$2.936                                     |
| 2017                             | \$0.992                 | \$0.015                           | \$0.850         | \$1.007                                   | \$0.500      | \$0.596          | \$2.953                                     |
| 2018                             | \$1.001                 | \$0.015                           | \$0.879         | \$1.016                                   | \$0.502      | \$0.641          | \$3.038                                     |
| 2019                             | \$0.889                 | \$0.015                           | \$0.904         | \$1.027                                   | \$0.508      | \$0.649          | \$3.088                                     |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

#### Note:

The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

### Kittatinny Regional School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Walpack Township Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Kittatinny Regional Board of Education Overlapping Rates General Fiscal Year Total Direct and Obligation Debt Ended June Total Local School Overlapping Tax Sussex Service b 30, Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> Direct District Municipality County Rate \$0.398 \$0.154 \$0.154 2010 N/A N/A \$0.552 \$0.000 2011 \$0.000 N/A N/A \$0.451 \$0.451 2012 \$0.000 \$0.000 N/A N/A \$0.569 \$0.569 2013 \$0.000 \$0.000 N/A N/A \$0.580 \$0.580 2014 \$0.000 \$0.000 N/A N/A \$0.596 \$0.596 2015 \$0.000 \$0.000 N/A N/A \$0.601 \$0.601 2016 \$1.758 \$1.758 N/A N/A \$0.598 \$2.356 2017 \$1.754 \$1.754 N/A N/A \$0.610 \$2.364 2018 \$0.853 \$0.853 N/A N/A \$0.649 \$1.502 2019 \$0.000 \$0.000 N/A N/A \$0.657 \$0.657

Exhibit J-7

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other

The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Exhibit J-8

### Fredon Township

|  |    |            | 2018       |                |               | 2007       |                |
|--|----|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
|  |    | Taxable    |            | % of Total     | Taxable       |            | % of Total     |
|  |    | Assessed   | Rank       | District Net   | Assessed      | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                               |    | Value      | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value         | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
| Frador Colf II.C                       |    |            |            |                |               |            |                |
| Fredon Golf, LLC Bear Brok Golf Course |    | -          |            |                | \$ 3,370,500  | 1          | 1.52%          |
|  | ¢. | 2 470 000  | 1          |                | . , ,         | _          |                |
| Mira Plastics                          | \$ | 2,470,000  | 1          |                | 1,485,500     | 2          | 0.67%          |
| United Telephone of NJ                 |    |            |            |                | 1,186,649     | 3          | 0.53%          |
| Fredon Golf, LLC                       |    | -          |            |                |               |            |                |
| Amco Enterprises                       |    |            |            |                | 1,098,000     | 4          | 0.49%          |
| Hosea Holdings II, LLC                 |    | 1,813,300  | 2          |                |               |            |                |
| Fredon Golf, LLC                       |    | 1,721,600  | 3          |                |               |            |                |
| Schneider & Marquard                   |    | 1,247,500  | 4          |                | 773,100       | 5          | 0.35%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #1                 |    | 1,027,000  | 5          |                | 744,500       | 6          | 0.33%          |
|  |    |            |            |                |               |            |                |
| Individual Taxpayer #2                 |    | 1,202,300  | 6          |                | 740,100       | 7          | 0.33%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #3                 |    | 1,200,000  | 7          |                | 633,200       | 9          | 0.28%          |
| Model Craftsman                        |    | 1,064,200  | 8          |                | 666,700       | 8          | 0.30%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #4                 |    | 1,057,700  | 9          |                | 580,400       | 10         | 0.26%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #5                 |    | 1,009,700  | 10         |                | ,             |            |                |
| Total                                  | \$ | 13,813,300 |            | 0.00%          | \$ 11,278,649 |            | 5.06%          |

Exhibit J-8

### **Hampton Township**

|                                 |                  | 2018       |                |               | 2007       |                |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
|                                 | Taxable          |            | % of Total     | Taxable       |            | % of Total     |
|                                 | Assessed         | Rank       | District Net   | Assessed      | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                        | Value            | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value         | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
|                                 |                  |            |                |               |            |                |
| Individual Taxpayer #1          | \$<br>21,585,100 | 1          | 3.55%          | \$ 7,748,600  | 2          | 2.23%          |
| Kere Associates, LLC            | 15,962,300       | 2          | 2.63%          |               |            |                |
| Lowe's Home Improvements        | 15,600,000       | 3          | 2.57%          |               |            |                |
| Wal-Mart Stores                 | 12,990,000       | 4          | 2.14%          | 12,437,700    | 1          | 3.58%          |
| Ephemeral Realty                | 8,832,200        | 5          | 1.45%          |               |            |                |
| Sussex County Realty, LLC       | 5,280,200        | 6          | 0.87%          |               |            |                |
| Carriage Mobile Homes           | 3,880,000        | 7          | 0.64%          | 2,037,400     | 7          | 0.59%          |
| McGuire Hampton Realty          | 3,179,000        | 8          | 0.52%          |               |            |                |
| Newton Property Assoc., LLC     | 2,498,100        | 9          | 0.41%          |               |            |                |
| Individual Taxpayer #2          | 2,425,000        | 10         | 0.40%          | 3,264,600     | 5          | 0.94%          |
| Condit Motors                   |                  |            |                | 4,667,700     | 4          | 1.34%          |
| Susan Elizabeth Shopping Center |                  |            |                | 5,157,700     | 3          | 1.49%          |
| Salerno-Duane                   |                  |            |                | 2,113,400     | 6          | 0.61%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #3          |                  |            |                | 1,732,500     | 10         | 0.50%          |
| Toyota Motor Sales              |                  |            |                | 2,002,800     | 8          | 0.58%          |
| BPA Realty                      |                  |            |                | 1,928,100     | 9          | 0.56%          |
| Total                           | \$<br>92,231,900 | -<br>-     | 15.18%         | \$ 35,341,900 |            | 10.19%         |

Exhibit J-8

### **Sandyston Township**

| _                                 |              | 2018       |                |              | 2007       |                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| _                                 | Taxable      |            | % of Total     | Taxable      |            | % of Total     |
|                                   | Assessed     | Rank       | District Net   | Assessed     | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                          | Value        | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value        | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
|                                   |              |            |                |              |            |                |
| Dingmans Choice & Delaware Bridge | \$ 1,500,000 | 1          | 0.50%          | \$ 750,000   | 1          | 0.59%          |
| Stokes Realty, LLC                | 1,336,600    | 2          | 0.40%          |              |            |                |
| Individual Taxpayer #1            | 1,006,900    | 3          | 0.30%          | 499,100      | 2          | 0.39%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #2            | 972,300      | 4          | 0.30%          | 468,800      | 3          | 0.37%          |
| Ariben Realty, LLC                | 912,600      | 5          | 0.30%          |              |            |                |
| Individual Taxpayer #3            | 883,300      | 6          | 0.30%          | 378,400      | 7          | 0.30%          |
| Kittatinny Lake Club, Inc.        | 839,000      | 7          | 0.20%          |              |            |                |
| Individual Taxpayer #4            | 834,400      | 8          | 0.30%          | 352,200      | 8          | 0.28%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #5            | 823,700      | 9          | 0.30%          | 339,500      | 9          | 0.27%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #6            | 819,400      | 10         |                |              |            |                |
| FMA Realty, LLC                   |              |            |                | 454,200      | 4          | 0.36%          |
| Hidden Acres Farm                 |              |            |                | 440,300      | 6          | 0.34%          |
| Individual Tazpayer #6            |              |            |                | 332,300      | 10         | 0.26%          |
| YMCA of Newark                    |              |            | 0.40%          | 450,000      | 5          | 0.35%          |
| Total                             | \$ 9,928,200 | -<br>=     | 2.90%          | \$ 4,464,800 |            | 3.16%          |

Exhibit J-8

### **Stillwater Township**

|                                |    |            | 2018       |                |              | 2007       |                |
|--------------------------------|----|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
|                                |    | Taxable    |            | % of Total     | Taxable      |            | % of Total     |
|                                |    | Assessed   | Rank       | District Net   | Assessed     | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                       |    | Value      | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value        | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
|                                | Φ. | 2 0 41 500 |            | 0.500/         | Φ 1105.400   |            | 0.4607         |
| Mountain Shadows Lake Assoc.   | \$ | 2,041,500  | 1          | 0.50%          | . , ,        | 1          | 0.46%          |
| Mission of TAO - Confuscianism |    |            |            |                | 873,800      | 2          | 0.36%          |
| US Bank National Assoc         |    | 1,578,000  | 2          | 0.39%          |              |            |                |
| North Shore House              |    | 1,297,500  | 3          | 0.32%          | 605,300      | 4          | 0.25%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #1         |    | 1,278,900  | 4          | 0.32%          | 814,900      | 3          | 0.34%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #2         |    | 1,203,100  | 5          | 0.30%          | 570,300      | 5          | 0.24%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #3         |    | 1,082,000  | 6          | 0.27%          | 570,100      | 6          | 0.24%          |
| Greenwood Pt Cottages          |    | 1,000,000  | 7          | 0.25%          | 541,500      | 7          | 0.23%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #4         |    | 906,700    | 8          | 0.22%          | 518,900      | 8          | 0.22%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #5         |    | 879,800    | 9          | 0.22%          | 463,400      | 9          | 0.19%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #6         |    | 862,400    | 10         | 0.21%          | 445,500      | 10         | 0.19%          |
| Total                          | \$ | 12,129,900 | _          | 3.00%          | \$ 6,509,100 |            | 2.72%          |

Exhibit J-8

### Walpack Township

|                        |    |           | 2018       |                |              | 2007       |                |
|------------------------|----|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
|                        |    | Taxable   |            | % of Total     | Taxable      |            | % of Total     |
|                        |    | Assessed  | Rank       | District Net   | Assessed     | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer               |    | Value     | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value        | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
| Walpack Inn            | \$ | 1,056,800 | 1          | 44.03%         | \$ 1,056,800 | 1          | 43.22%         |
| Individual Taxpayer #1 | Ψ  | 223,400   | 2          | 9.30%          | 291,600      | 3          | 11.92%         |
| Individual Taxpayer #2 |    | 175,300   | 3          | 7.28%          | 223,400      | 4          | 9.14%          |
| BA Handler             |    | 113,900   | 4          | 4.73%          |              |            |                |
| Elryan                 |    |           |            |                | 200,750      | 5          | 8.21%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #3 |    | 85,400    | 5          | 3.55%          | 86,300       | 6          | 3.53%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #4 |    | 59,200    | 7          | 2.45%          | 85,400       | 7          | 3.49%          |
| Overlook Rod & Gun     |    | 77,000    | 6          | 3.20%          | 311,500      | 2          | 12.74%         |
| BA Handler             |    | 55,800    | 8          | 2.32%          |              |            |                |
| Individual Taxpayer #5 |    | 49,500    | 9          | 2.06%          | 63,850       | 8          | 2.61%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #6 |    | 42,200    | 10         | 1.75%          | 59,200       | 9          | 2.42%          |
| Individual Taxpayer #7 |    |           |            |                | 42,200       | 10         | 1.73%          |
| Total                  | \$ | 1,938,500 | •<br>•     | 80.67%         | \$ 2,421,000 |            | 99.01%         |

| Collected within the Fiscal Year of the |
|---|
|---|

| Fiscal Year    |                                  | Lev          | y                  | Collections in      |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Ended June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | Amount       | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent<br>Years |
| 2010           | \$12,311,524                     | \$12,311,524 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2011           | \$12,718,781                     | \$12,718,781 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2012           | \$13,038,849                     | \$13,038,849 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2013           | \$13,276,597                     | \$13,276,597 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2014           | \$13,423,681                     | \$13,423,681 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2015           | \$13,721,037                     | \$13,721,037 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2016           | \$13,890,716                     | \$13,890,716 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2017           | \$14,149,681                     | \$14,149,681 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2018           | \$14,413,300                     | \$14,413,300 | 100.00%            | -                   |
| 2019           | \$14,692,752                     | \$14,692,752 | 100.00%            | _                   |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form);

Abstract of Ratables - Sussex County

**Note:** School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a

municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the

amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

|                                  |                           |           | Governmenta                   | l Activities |   | Business-Type<br>Activities |    |               |                                  |                         |   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|----|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June<br>30, | e Obligation Certificates |           | Certificates of Participation |              |   | Capital Leases              | To | otal District | Percentage of<br>Personal Income | Per Capita <sup>a</sup> |   |
| 2010                             | \$                        | 2,295,000 | _                             | _            | _ | -0-                         | \$ | 2,295,000     | 0.32%                            | \$156.13                |   |
| 2011                             | \$                        | 2,135,000 | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 2,135,000     | 0.30%                            | \$145.31                |   |
| 2012                             | \$                        | 1,995,000 | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 1,995,000     | 0.27%                            | \$136.71                |   |
| 2013                             | \$                        | 1,815,000 | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 1,815,000     | 0.24%                            | \$125.54                |   |
| 2014                             | \$                        | 1,635,000 | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 1,635,000     | 0.22%                            | \$114.25                |   |
| 2015                             | \$                        | 1,445,000 | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 1,445,000     | 0.19%                            | \$101.87                |   |
| 2017                             | \$                        | 1,250,000 | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 1,250,000     | 0.16%                            | \$89.19                 |   |
| 2018                             | \$                        | 1,050,000 | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 1,050,000     | 0.14%                            | \$75.48                 |   |
| 2019                             | \$                        | 850,000   | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 850,000       | 0.10%                            | \$61.43                 |   |
| 2019                             | \$                        | 645,000   | -                             | -            | - | -0-                         | \$ | 645,000       | 0.08%                            | \$46.82                 | * |

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- **a** See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- **b** Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

<sup>\*</sup> Current data unavailable

### General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal Year General Ended June Obligation 30, Bonds |    | Obligation | Deductions | В  | et General<br>onded Debt<br>outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property | Pei | · Capita <sup>b</sup> |
|---|----|------------|------------|----|---|---|-----|-----------------------|
| 2010  | \$ | 2,295,000  | -0-        | \$ | 2,295,000                               | 0.16%   | \$  | 156.13                |
| 2011  | \$ | 2,135,000  | -0-        | \$ | 2,135,000                               | 0.14%   | \$  | 145.31                |
| 2012  | \$ | 1,995,000  | -0-        | \$ | 1,995,000                               | 0.14%   | \$  | 136.71                |
| 2013  | \$ | 1,815,000  | -0-        | \$ | 1,815,000                               | 0.13%   | \$  | 125.54                |
| 2014  | \$ | 1,635,000  | -0-        | \$ | 1,635,000                               | 0.12%   | \$  | 114.25                |
| 2015  | \$ | 1,445,000  | -0-        | \$ | 1,445,000                               | 0.08%   | \$  | 101.87                |
| 2016  | \$ | 1,250,000  | -0-        | \$ | 1,250,000                               | 0.07%   | \$  | 89.19                 |
| 2017  | \$ | 1,050,000  | -0-        | \$ | 1,050,000                               | 0.06%   | \$  | 75.48                 |
| 2018  | \$ | 850,000    | -0-        | \$ | 850,000                                 | 5.00%   | \$  | 61.43                 |
| 2019  | \$ | 645,000    | -0-        | \$ | 645,000                                 | 0.04%   | \$  | 46.82 *               |

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

**b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

R Revised

<sup>\*</sup> Current data unavailable

Kittatinny Regional School District Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2019 Exhibit J-12

| Governmental Unit                                      | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes  Constituent Townships | \$ 2,504,478     | 100%                              | \$ 2,504,478                        |
| Other debt Sussex County                               | 102,675,174      | 10.58%                            | 10,864,711                          |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                             |                  |                                   | 13,369,189                          |
| Kittatinny Regional School District Direct Debt        | 645,000          | 100%                              | 645,000                             |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                      |                  |                                   | \$ 14,014,189                       |

**Sources:** Constituent Townships Finance Officers, Sussex County Finance Office

and Utility Authorities

**Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Kittatinny Regional School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Exhibit J-13

### **Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019**

|  | Equalized valuation basis |              |              |              |                   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
|  |                           |              |              |              |                   |                   |                  | 2018         | \$ 1,787,925,648 |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              |                   |                   |                  | 2017         | 1,779,862,500    |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              |                   |                   |                  | 2016         | 1,762,068,668    |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              |                   |                   |                  | [A]          | \$ 5,329,856,816 |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              | Average equalize  | ed valuation of t | axable property  | [A/3]        | \$ 1,776,618,939 |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              | Debt limit (3.5 % | % of average equ  | alization value) | [B]          | 62,181,663       |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              | Net bonded scho   | ool debt          |                  | [C]          | 645,000          |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              | Legal debt marg   | gin               |                  | [B-C]        | \$ 61,536,663    |              |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              | Fis               | scal Year         |                  |              |                  |              |  |  |
|  | <u>2010</u>               | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014              | <u>2015</u>       | <u>2016</u>      | <u>2017</u>  | <u>2018</u>      | <u>2019</u>  |  |  |
| Debt limit   | \$76,633,267              | \$76,633,267 | \$72,204,084 | \$68,702,028 | \$65,312,080      | \$62,853,643      | \$61,711,134     | \$61,529,776 | \$61,615,356     | \$62,181,663 |  |  |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | 2,295,000                 | 2,295,000    | 1,995,000    | 1,815,000    | 1,635,000         | 1,445,000         | 1,250,000        | 1,050,000    | 850,000          | 645,000      |  |  |
|  |                           |              |              |              |                   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |  |  |
| Legal debt margin  | \$74,338,267              | \$74,338,267 | \$70,209,084 | \$66,887,028 | \$63,677,080      | \$61,408,643      | \$60,461,134     | \$60,479,776 | \$60,765,356     | \$61,536,663 |  |  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 2.99%                     | 2.99%        | 2.76%        | 2.64%        | 2.50%             | 2.30%             | 2.03%            | 1.71%        | 1.38%            | 1.04%        |  |  |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

### Kittatinny Regional School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-14

| Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | ersonal Income (thousands of dollars) b | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|      |                         |   |                            |                                   |
| 2010 | 14,699                  | \$<br>714,722,980                       | \$47,423 R                 | 5.5%                              |
| 2011 | 14,693                  | \$<br>719,222,070                       | \$49,072 R                 | 5.6%                              |
| 2012 | 14,593                  | \$<br>746,631,650                       | \$50,809 R                 | 5.6%                              |
| 2013 | 14,457                  | \$<br>764,380,350                       | \$51,392 R                 | 8.4%                              |
| 2014 | 14,311                  | \$<br>756,616,705                       | \$53,709 R                 | 5.6%                              |
| 2015 | 14,185                  | \$<br>747,237,805                       | \$55,528 R                 | 4.9%                              |
| 2016 | 14,015                  | \$<br>794,804,665                       | \$56,711 R                 | 4.4%                              |
| 2017 | 13,911                  | \$<br>823,433,823                       | \$59,193 R                 | 4.2%                              |
| 2018 | 13,836                  | \$<br>818,994,348                       | * \$59,193 *               | 3.7%                              |
| 2019 | 13,776                  | \$<br>815,442,768                       | * \$59,193 *               | *                                 |

### Source:

- P Projected
- R Revised
- \* Current data unavailable

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

ь Personal income provided by US Dept Commerce

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Per Capita provided by NJ Dept of Labor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Kittatinny Regional School District Principal Employers, Exhibit J-15

**Current Year and Nine Years Ago** 

|                                 |           | 2019               |                                   | 2010      |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Employer</b>                 | Employees | Rank<br>(Optional) | Percentage of Total<br>Employment | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment |  |  |  |  |
| Wal-Mart Stores                 | 426       | 1                  | N/A                               | -         | N/A             |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Kittatinny Regional High School | 171       | 2                  |                                   | -         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Lowes Home Improvement          | 154       | 3                  |                                   | -         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           | 4                  |                                   | -         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           | 5                  |                                   | -         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           | 6                  |                                   | =         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           | 7                  |                                   | =         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           | 8                  |                                   | =         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           | 9                  |                                   | =         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           | 10                 |                                   | -         |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           |                    |                                   |           |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           |                    |                                   |           |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           |                    |                                   |           |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |           |                    |                                   |           |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | 751       |                    |                                   |           |                 |                                      |  |  |  |  |

**Source: Economic Development Partnership** 

Kittatinny Regional School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years Exhibit J-16

|  | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Function/Program                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Instruction                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Regular                                | 87.0        | 86.0        | 85.5        | 85.0        | 85.0        | 85.0        | 84.0        | 84.0        | 83.0        | 83.0        |
| Special education                      | 17.0        | 16.0        | 16.0        | 17.0        | 17.0        | 17.0        | 18.0        | 18.0        | 20.0        | 20.0        |
| Other special education                | 15.0        | 15.5        | 15.5        | 16.0        | 14.0        | 11.0        | 11.0        | 11.0        | 11.0        | 9.0         |
| Support Services:                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Student & instruction related services | 14.0        | 12.0        | 15.0        | 15.0        | 18.0        | 17.5        | 17.0        | 17.0        | 16.0        | 13.0        |
| School administrative services         | 19.0        | 18.0        | 17.0        | 18.0        | 15.0        | 16.0        | 16.0        | 16.0        | 17.0        | 19.0        |
| General adminsitrative services        | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 11.5        | 11.5        | 12.0        | 11.0        | 12.0        | 13.5        | 13.0        | 13.0        | 12.0        | 12.0        |
| Pupil transportation                   | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 3.0         | 3.0         |
| Total                                  | 170.5       | 166.0       | 168.0       | 169.0       | 168.0       | 167.0       | 166.0       | 166.0       | 167.0       | 164.0       |

Source: District Personnel Records

Kittatinny Regional School District Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Exhibit J-17

### Pupil/Teacher Ratio

| Fiscal<br>Year | Enrollment | Operating  Expenditures <sup>a</sup> | Cost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff <sup>b</sup> | Middle<br>School | High<br>School | Average Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) c | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2010           | 1,176      | 20,905,009                           | 17,776            | 6.87%                | 107                            | 10.0             | 12.0           | 1,157.2   | 1,118.1                          | -5.00%                               | 96.6%                               |
| 2011           | 1,142      | 20,119,565                           | 17,618            | -0.89%               | 106                            | 9.0              | 12.0           | 1,110.9   | 1,066.3                          | -4.00%                               | 96.0%                               |
| 2012           | 1,154      | 20,301,121                           | 17,592            | -0.15%               | 100                            | 9.0              | 12.0           | 1,109.4   | 1,066.9                          | -0.14%                               | 96.2%                               |
| 2013           | 1,108      | 21,231,461                           | 19,162            | 8.92%                | 100                            | 9.0              | 12.0           | 1,073.6   | 1,033.3                          | -3.23%                               | 96.2%                               |
| 2014           | 1,122      | 21,499,157                           | 19,161            | 0.00%                | 100                            | 9.0              | 12.0           | 1,087.0   | 1,046.7                          | 1.25%                                | 96.3%                               |
| 2015           | 1,061      | 21,828,219                           | 20,573            | 7.37%                | 101                            | 12.0             | 10.0           | 1,072.1   | 1,007.8                          | -1.37%                               | 94.0%                               |
| 2016           | 1,060      | 22,381,521                           | 21,115            | 2.63%                | 102                            | 11.0             | 10.6           | 1,052.0   | 987.8                            | -1.87%                               | 93.9%                               |
| 2017           | 1,009      | 23,445,524                           | 23,236            | 10.05%               | 102                            | 11.0             | 10.6           | 1,006.9   | 942.9                            | -4.29%                               | 93.6%                               |
| 2018           | 973        | 25,228,864                           | 25,929            | 11.59%               | 102                            | 10.7             | 10.6           | 985.8   | 931.4                            | -2.10%                               | 94.5%                               |
| 2019           | 935        | 25,324,068                           | 27,085            | 4.46%                | 103                            | 9.2              | 9.2            | 930.3   | 877.2                            | -5.63%                               | 94.3%                               |

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

### **Kittatinny Regional School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Exhibit J-18

|                          | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>District Building</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| High School              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet              | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     | 210,503     |
| Capacity (Students)      | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       | 1,214       |
| Enrollment               | 1,176       | 1,142       | 1,154       | 1,108       | 1,122       | 1,154       | 1,060       | 1,009       | 973         | 935         |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 High School = 1

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and/or additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

#### KITTATINNY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES Last Nine Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2019

Exhibit J-19

## UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| <b>School Facilities</b> | Project # | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u>       | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u>   | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| High School Building     | <u>\$</u> | 267,672     | \$ 212,848  | \$ 251,849  | \$ 286,530  | \$ 264,529  | \$ 242,003  | \$ 311,312  | <u>\$ 401,705</u> | \$ 314,054  | \$ 349,174 \$ | 2,901,676    |
| Total School Facilities  |           | 267,672     | 212,848     | 251,849     | 286,530     | 264,529     | 242,003     | 311,312     | 401,705           | 314,054     | 349,174       | 2,901,676    |
| Other Facilities         |           | NONE        | NONE        | NONE        | NONE        | <u>NONE</u> | NONE        | NONE        | NONE              | NONE        | <u>NONE</u>   | NONE         |
| Grand Total              | <u>\$</u> | 267,672     | \$ 212,848  | \$ 251,849  | \$ 286,530  | \$ 264,529  | \$ 242,003  | \$ 311,312  | \$ 401,705        | \$ 314,054  | \$ 349,174 \$ | 2,901,676    |

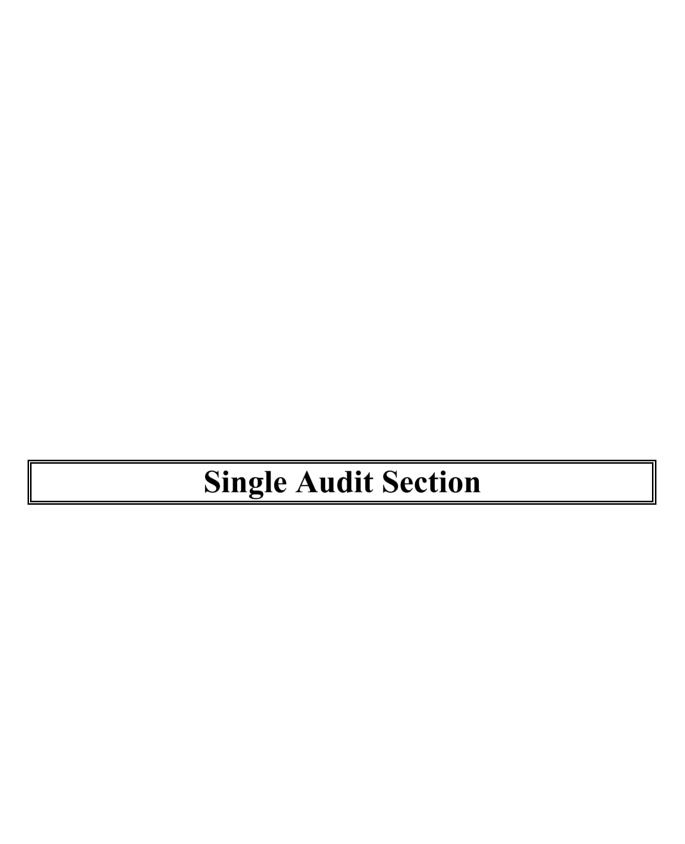
#### KITTATINNY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# INSURANCE SCHEDULE June 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Exhibit J-20

| POLICY TYPE  | <u>COVERAGE</u>      | <u>DEDUCTIBLE</u> |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| SCHOOL ALLIANCE INSURANCE FUND<br>PROPERTY SECTION -   |                      |                   |
| Property-Blanket Building and Contents - Per Occurance | \$ 500,000,000       | \$ 2,500          |
| LIABILITY SECTION -                                    |                      |                   |
| Comprehensive General Liability                        | 5,000,000            | None              |
| Employee Benefits Liability                            | 5,000,000            | None              |
| Automobile Liability                                   | 5,000,000            | 1,000             |
| Excess Liability                                       | 5,000,000            | None              |
| WORKERS' COMPENSATION -                                |                      |                   |
| (a) Statutory Benefits                                 |                      | None              |
| (b) Employers Liability                                | As required by State | None              |
| Supplemental Coverage                                  | of New Jersey        | None              |
| SCHOOL BOARD LEGAL LIABILITY POLICY -                  |                      |                   |
| School Leader's Professional Liability                 | 5,000,000            |                   |
| Excess School Leaders                                  | 5,000,000            | 10,000            |
| CRIME -  |                      |                   |
| Blanket Employee Dishonesty                            | 500,000              | 1,000             |
| Crime (Inside/Outside)                                 | 50,000               | 1,000             |
| OTHER COVERAGE   |                      |                   |
| Sexual Abuse and Molestation                           | Included             |                   |
| Cyber Liability  | 2,000,000            | 10,000            |
| INDIVIDUAL BONDS:(Not in SAIF)                         |                      |                   |
| Kathy Kane (BA)  | 100,000              | None              |

SOURCE: District Records



### **ARDITO & CO., LLP**

A&C

Anthony Ardito, CPA, RMA, CMFO, PSA Douglas R. Williams, CPA, RMA, PSA

1110 Harrison Street, Suite C Frenchtown, New Jersey 08825-1192 908-996-4711 Fax: 908-996-4688 e-mail: anthony@arditoandcompany.com

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards* 

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kittatinny Regional School District County of Sussex Hampton, New Jersey 07860

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education in the County of Sussex, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 8, 2019.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* or audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and for New Jersey Department of Education use, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

ARDITO & CO., LLP November 8, 2019

Licensed Public School Accountant No.2369

Curry Cude

Cudito & Co., LLP

## A&C A&C

### **ARDITO & CO., LLP**

1110 Harrison Street, Suite C Frenchtown, New Jersey 08825-1192 908-996-4711 Fax: 908-996-4688 e-mail: anthony@arditoandcompany.com Anthony Ardito, CPA, RMA, CMFO, PSA Douglas R. Williams, CPA, RMA, PSA

### Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by New Jersey OMB circular 15-08

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kittatinny Regional School District County of Sussex Hampton, New Jersey 07860

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey OMB circulars 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards and New Jersey OMB Circulars 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred.

An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

-Continued-

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circulars 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kittatinny Regional School District Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB circulars 15-08, and for New Jersey Department of Education use. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

ARDITO & CO., LLP

November 8, 2019

Licensed Public School Accountant No.2369

Curry Cuder

Circlito & Co., LLP

#### Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2019

Schedule B

|                                       |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            | BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019 |              |           | MEMO     |              |          |            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
|                                       |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            | REPAYMENT                |              | DEFER.    |          |              |          |            |
|                                       |                     |                |              | D T 1        | CARRY- |              |                |            | OF PRIOR                 |              | REVENUE/  |          |              |          | CUMULATIVE |
| STATE GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH            | GRANT OR STATE      | CD LVT DEDICE  | AWARD        | BALANCE      | OVER   | CASH         | BUDGET.        | , D II IOT | YEARS'                   | (ACCTS.      | INTERFUND |          | BUDGET       |          | TOTAL      |
| GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE                 | PROJECT NUMBER      | GRANT PERIOD   | AMOUNT       | 6/30/2018    | AMOUNT | RECEIVED     | EXPEND.        | ADJUST.    | BALANCES                 | RECEIV.)     | PAYABLE   | GRANTOR  | RECEIVA      | ABLE     | EXPEND.    |
| <b>State Department of Education:</b> |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            |                          |              |           | :        | *            |          |            |
| General Fund:                         |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            |                          |              |           | :        | k            |          |            |
| Equalization Aid                      | 19-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | \$ 3,430,734 |              |        | \$ 3,430,734 | \$ (3,430,734) |            |                          |              |           | :        |              | 9,607 \$ | 3,430,734  |
| School Choice Aid                     | 19-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 301,208      |              |        | 301,208      | (301,208)      |            |                          |              |           | :        |              | 9,816    | 301,208    |
| Transportation Aid                    | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 630,048      |              |        | 630,048      | (630,048)      |            |                          |              |           | :        |              | 2,368    | 630,048    |
| Special Education Aid                 | 19-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 691,576      |              |        | 691,576      | (691,576)      |            |                          |              |           | :        | * 6          | 8,459    | 691,576    |
| Security Aid                          | 19-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 86,912       |              |        | 86,912       | (86,912)       |            |                          |              |           | :        | k            | 8,603    | 86,912     |
| Adjustment Aid                        | 19-495-034-5120-085 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 734,014      |              |        | 734,014      | (734,014)      |            |                          |              |           | :        | * 7          | 2,660    | 734,014    |
| Extra-Ordinary Aid                    | 19-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 128,530      |              |        | -            | (128,530)      |            |                          | \$ (128,530) |           | :        | k            |          | 128,530    |
| Extra-Ordinary Aid                    | 18-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 122,354      | \$ (121,881) |        | 122,354      | (473)          |            |                          |              |           | :        | k            |          | 473        |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid         | 19-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 13,845       |              |        | -            | (13,845)       |            |                          | (13,845)     |           | :        | k            |          | 13,845     |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid         | 18-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 5,357        | (5,357)      |        | 5,357        |                |            |                          |              |           | :        | k            |          | -          |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension                | 19-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,938,930    |              |        | 1,938,930    | (1,938,930)    |            |                          |              |           | :        | k            |          | 1,938,930  |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension PMR            | 19-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 879,496      |              |        | 879,496      | (879,496)      |            |                          |              |           | :        | k            |          | 879,496    |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension LTD Ins        | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,520        |              |        | 1,520        | (1,520)        |            |                          |              |           | :        | k            |          | 1,520      |
| Reimb.TPAF Soc.Sec.Contrib.           | 19-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 773,585      | (1,258)      |        | 707,772      | (773,585)      |            |                          | (67,071)     |           | :        | k            |          | 773,585    |
| Total General Fund                    |                     |                |              | (128,496)    |        | 9,529,921    | (9,610,871)    |            |                          | (209,446)    |           |          | * 58         | 1,513    | 9,610,871  |
| Special Revenue Fund:                 |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            |                          |              |           |          | *            |          |            |
| N.J. Nonpublic Aid:                   |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            |                          |              |           |          | k            |          |            |
| Textbooks Aid                         | 19-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,762        | -            |        | 1,762        | (1,760)        |            | -                        |              |           | \$ 2     | k            |          | 1,760      |
| Nursing Services                      | 19-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 3,492        | 1,015        |        | 3,492        | (3,492)        |            | \$ (1,015)               |              |           | _        | k            |          | 3,492      |
| Technology Aid                        | 19-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,188        | -            |        | 1,188        | (1,150)        |            | -                        |              |           | 38       | *            |          | 1,150      |
| Auxiliary Services:                   |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            | -                        |              |           |          | k            |          |            |
| Compensatory Education                | 19-100-034-512a-067 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 5,753        | 4,075        |        | 5,753        | (5,753)        |            | (4,075)                  |              |           | -        | k            |          | 5,753      |
| Handicapped Services:                 |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            | -                        |              |           |          | k            |          |            |
| Examination and Classification        | 19-100-034-512b-066 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 2,733        | 2,398        |        | 2,733        | (2,003)        |            | (2,398)                  |              |           | 730      | k            |          | 2,003      |
| Corrective Speech                     | 19-100-034-512a-066 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 804          | 2,143        |        | 804          | -              |            | (2,143)                  |              |           | 804      | k            |          | -          |
| Supplementary Instruction             | 19-100-034-512c-066 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 3,965        | 1,248        |        | 3,965        | (1,844)        |            | (1,248)                  |              |           | 2,121    | k            |          | 1,844      |
| <b>Total Special Revenue Fund</b>     |                     |                |              | 10,879       | -      | 19,697       | (16,002)       | -          | (10,879)                 | -            | -         | 3,695    | *            | -        | 16,002     |
| State Department of Agriculture:      |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            |                          |              |           |          | *            |          |            |
| Enterprise Fund:                      |                     |                |              |              |        |              |                |            |                          |              |           |          | k            |          |            |
| Nat. School Lunch Prog. (State Share) | 18-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 |              | (217)        |        | 217          |                |            |                          |              |           |          | k            |          |            |
| Nat. School Lunch Prog. (State Share) | 19-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 3,260        | ` ′          |        | 3,189        | (3,260)        |            |                          | (71)         |           | :        | *            |          | 3,260      |
| Total Enterprise Fund                 |                     |                |              | (217)        |        | 3,406        | (3,260)        |            |                          | (71)         |           |          |              |          | 3,260      |
| Total State Financial Assistance      |                     |                |              | \$ (117,834) | s -    | \$ 9,553,024 | \$ (9,630,133) | -          | \$ (10,879)              | \$ (209,517) | _         | \$ 3,695 | *<br>* \$ 58 | 1,513 \$ | 9,630,133  |
|                                       |                     |                |              |              |        |              | <u> </u>       |            |                          |              |           |          |              |          |            |

Less: On-behalf TPAF Pension Amounts 2,819,946

Total State Expenditures Subject to Major Program Determination \$ (6,810,187)

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

## NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2019

#### **NOTE 1. GENERAL**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state financial assistance includes federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Kittatinny Regional School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedules of expenditure of federal and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying federal and state schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$9,016 for the general fund and \$3,116 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial federal and statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page:

## NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2019

#### **NOTE 3. (Continued)**

|                            | ]  | Federal | <u>State</u>    |    | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------------|----|---------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| General Fund               | \$ | 372,297 | \$<br>9,619,887 | \$ | 9,992,184    |
| Special Revenue Fund       |    | 309,858 | 14,239          |    | 324,097      |
| Food Service Fund          |    | 67,473  | <br>3,260       | _  | 70,733       |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$ | 749,628 | \$<br>9,637,386 | \$ | 10,387,014   |

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### **NOTE 5. OTHER**

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Type of auditor's report issued:   | <u>Unmodified</u>                  |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting  1) Material weakness(es) identified?  2) Were significant deficiencies identified                         | Yes <u>_x_</u> No<br>ed            |
| that were not considered to be material weaknesses?  | Yes<br>_ <u>x_</u> None            |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?  | Reported Yes_x_No                  |
| Federal Awards   | 1.00 <u></u> 1.00                  |
|  | N/A                                |
| <ul><li>Internal control over major programs:</li><li>1) Material weakness(es) identified?</li><li>2) Were significant deficiencies identi</li></ul> | YesNo                              |
| that were not considered to be material  | cu                                 |
| weaknesses?  | Yes<br>None                        |
| Type of auditor's report issued on comp  | ance for major programs: $N/A$     |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are rein accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516  | •                                  |
| Identification of major programs:  |                                    |
| CFDA Number(s) FEIN Number   | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
|  |                                    |
|  |                                    |
|  |                                    |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish bet   | een Type A and                     |
| Type B programs:   | <u>N/A</u>                         |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | yes no                             |

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **State Financial Assistance Section**

| Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?  2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?  Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:  Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with  | Equalization Aid (State Aid Cluster) | 19-495-034-5120-078   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?  2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?  Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:  Unmodified  Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular letter 15-08 as applicable?  Unsupplied to be reported in accordance with yes_x in the control of | Name of State Program                | State Grant/Project Number(s)   |
| Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?  2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?  Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:  Unmodified  Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with  |                                      | Identification of major programs:   |
| Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?yesx_1  2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?yesx_notestimate the programs and the programs are significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?yesx_notestimate                           | ace with                             | required to be reported in accordance with  |
| Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?yesx_1  2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material  | unce for Unmodified                  |   |
| •   | dentified                            | 2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material |
|   | · —                                  | ·   |
|   | <u>\$750,000</u>                     | Type B programs:  |

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### **Section II-Financial Statement Findings**

#### N/A

There were no matters of noncompliance or reportable conditions noted, that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Section III - State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

#### N/A

This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08, as applicable. There were no state financial assistance findings or questioned costs that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular 15-08.

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

N/A

In accordance with *government auditing standards*, our procedures included a review of all prior year recommendations. There were no prior year findings.